







Over 375 years of history are proof of our commitment to quality. Fiskars products are ingeniously functional, uniquely user-friendly, impressively long-lasting and aesthetically iconic.

The gardening catalogue









- New launches 2024 8
- 10 Seasonal calendar
- 12 Plant, grow, harvest Tips for seasonal planting, growing and harvesting
- 16 Outdoor cooking Norden Outdoor cooking novelties

22 Plant Care

Pruners X-series[™] · Plus · Solid[™] · Professional Pruners · Fingerloop · Solid[™] snips · Other Loppers PowerGear[™]X · PowerGear[™] · SmartFit[™] · SingleStep[™] · Other Hedge Shears PowerGear[™]X · SmartFit[™] · PowerLever[™] · Other **Tree pruners** PowerGear[™]X • Other Tree Pruners & Accessories Scissors Classic · ReNew

60 Lawn Care

Rakes Xact[™] · Ergonomic[™] · Classic $\cdot \, White \, \cdot \, Solid^{\texttt{W}}$ **Grass Shears** PowerLever[™] · Servo-System[™] · SmartFit[™] · White · Solid[™] Weed Pullers

Classic · Ergo[™] · Solid[™] Reel Mowers StaySharp 78 Soil Care Growing & Planting

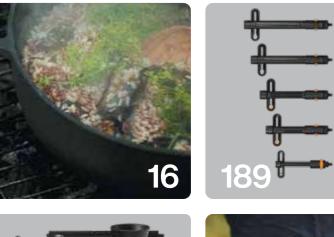
Xact[™] · Ergo[™] · Solid[™] Harvesting X-series[™] · Plus[™] · Solid[™] Shovels, Spades & Forks Xact[™] · Ergonomic[™] · White · Solid[™] QuikDrill Soil Care Tools Classic · Xact[™] · Ergonomic[™] White · Solid[™] **Nursery Tools** $\mathsf{Xact}^{\text{\tiny{T}}} \cdot \mathsf{Premium} \, \mathsf{Planters}^{\text{\tiny{T}}} \cdot \mathsf{Ergo}^{\text{\tiny{T}}}$ White · Solid[™]

122 Yard Cleaning White · Solid[™]

128 Kids Tools

132 Fiskars QuikFit" Click & Reach · Click & Clean · Click & Grow

146 Wood Preparation Axes · Norden Axes · X-series[™] Axes









 $Xact^{*}$ · SmartFit^{*} · White · Solid^{*} Classic & Solid[™] Yard Tools

WoodXpert[™] Wood handling tools · Felling levers · Brush hooks ·Log hook & tongs · Sappies · Yard clearing tools Saws · Plus saws · Xtract[™] saws · Fixed blade saws Other tools · Splitting tools, Sledge Hammers & Wedges Knives 176 Watering Waterwheels · Hoses · Sprinklers · Spray Nozzles · Connectors · Accessories · Sets 213 Fiskars Car Tools SnowXpert[™] · Solid[™] 216 Fiskars Snow Tools X-series[™] · SnowXpert[™] · Classic snow tools 222 Accessories 225 Hardware Tools (see separate index on page 229) 271 Maintenance & Spare Parts

Please note! All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are products in packaging measurements.

We believe that happiness is yours to grow.

Doing what we love brings us happiness. To really enjoy the activities we love, and make a positive impact beyond our homes, Fiskars takes action for the environment. Every product detail is designed for the best of the user and the environment, increasing sustainability and overall happiness.

We create for circularity

We reinvent packaging

We design for longevity

We optimise resource use

We innovate

materials

New gardening products 2024

Axes Global stick tools Indoor gardening Norden Watering



Yearly Calendar for gardening products

Tools for winter

While winter may be a time for rest in the garden, it can also call for snow clearing and a need for firewood.



6 Solid[™] Spreader





1057177 X-series[™] Snow shovel

Tools for autumn

Fall is the time to enjoy the fruits and veggies of our labour and prepare for upcoming winter.





1001414 QuikFit" Gutter Cleaner



062831 Plus Garden Harvesting Basket







Right tools for every season

Tools for spring

Spring is the time for big changes in the garden, when preparation is a must for the upcoming growing season.



1066729 Xact[™] Pointed Spade

Tools for summer

Summer is the time for enjoying your garden and supporting growth with care and watering.



1020126 Xact[™] Weed Puller



1000591 StaySharp^{*} Max Reel Mower



1065482 Spray gun multi, Front control

Plant, grow, harvest.

Designed for happ planting & harvesting

Nothing tastes better than freedom and independence. No wonder more and more people (especially, in urban areas) are growing their own vegetables and fruit – whether on the smallest balcony, in the seasonal garden or on their own expansive plot of land. We show how easy it is to supplement supermarket shopping with your own produce.

The balcony: For the minimalist

From classic planter boxes to vertical gardening or a potato tower – the balcony offers more space for culinary self-fulfilment than one might initially think. Nevertheless, vegetables, fruit, and herbs on the balcony should be one thing above all: robust and highyielding.

WHAT GROWS ON A SOUTH-FACING BALCONY?

Welcome to the sunny side of life with the best conditions for a small, self-catering existence. From spring to autumn everything that grows in full sun can be sown and harvested on a south-facing balcony.

However, it can even get too hot for them. Therefore, it is best to provide shade, a sunshade is usually sufficient. Large planters, pots and boxes store water well, so that you don't have to water all the time.

SOUTH



Tomatoes

Strawberries Rosemary Courgettes Bell peppers Chillis Peppermint Chives Beans Cucumbers



NORTH



Rocket Spinach Ramsons Chard Kohlrabi Radishes Mache

WHAT GROWS ON A NORTH-FACING BALCONY? Imagine you live on the

Mediterranean. Then someone suddenly transports you to cold climates. You would die, just like plants and herbs from the Mediterranean. So with rosemary or oranges you don't even need to try it on the north balcony. Nevertheless, some things can grow there. It is best not to place the containers directly on the ground, but rather hang them on a railing or in a hanging basket. A bonus: here the plants are more likely to forgive you if you forget to water them.

The seasonal garden: For the part-time self-supporter



Among the top five favourite gardening activities, planting and cultivating fruit and vegetables sits far in the lead. Many people dream of having their own garden, however few can make it a reality. This is why more and more hobby gardeners are renting a seasonal garden.

Here, as the name suggests, it is usually possible to rake, weed and harvest from March to November. Most plots are available in different sizes (from approx. 25 m² to 80 m²). Depending on space and taste, any fruit and vegetables can be planted.



CHOICE OF SUITABLE OPTIONS Onions

Potatoes

Lettuce

Carrots

Sweetcorn Broccoli Parsley Gooseberries

Create a dance of colour with bulbs

The last day of winter easily becomes the first day of spring if you have planted early spring bulbs like snowdrops or galanthus in the autumn months. As spring progresses to summer you can enjoy gently nodding daffodils, vibrant tulips or majestic alliums that impress every year. With these planting tips, next spring is sure to be vibrant and colourful.

PLANTING TIPS FOR TULIP BULBS

- 1. Fill the planter to about three quarters with soil. Dig a small hole for the bulb.
- 2. Place the bulb in the soil. Rule of thumb: flower bulbs must be planted three times as deep as the bulb is tall.
- Cover the bulb loosely with soil. Only water a little, as the bulb won't develop well if too much liquid is added, or even rots.
- 4. All you need now is a little patience, and in no time you'll be able to enjoy the flowerage.

Planting time: September to December Blooming period: March to June





The XXL garden: For the all-rounder

No space problems, enough distance and sufficient light – we pay tribute to large gardens. Here you can let off steam and plant what you like all year round. Those who also try their hand at winter vegetables will not only save themselves a trip to the supermarket in the colder season, they'll also do something for their good conscience, as exotic, imported fruit and vegetables often have been transported long distances.

WHAT ARE TYPICAL WINTER VEGETABLES? Root vegetables: beetroot, parsnips, swede.

Root vegetables: beetroot, parsnips, swede. Leafy vegetables: mache, endive, chicory. Cabbage: Curly kale, white cabbage, red cabbage.

WILL MY VEGETABLES FREEZE TO DEATH IN WINTER? While some of us take out our winter

While some of us take out our winter socks at temperatures below 20 degrees, most winter-proof vegetables don't even mind a light blanket of snow. Lettuce leaves freeze in frost, but they also thaw quickly. Wait to harvest them, as they could become mushy.





Norden

Lasting Nordic design, inspired by nature

Norden draws inspiration from Nordic nature, culture and traditions and then reinterprets them in a modern way. The range captures the Nordic way of living; progressive, yet strongly rooted in heritage. The range consists of cast iron and stainless steel cookware, premium kitchen knives, outdoor cooking tools and utensils.



Norden outdoor cooking tools features & benefits

Grill utensils Solid, premium wood

6

5

Oak and heat-treated birch wood are sourced from responsibly managed forests.

2 Premium stainless steel for ultimate performance Premium stainless steel for durability and high temperature use.

8 Wood for non-stick cookware All wooden grilling utensils are suitable for non-stick cookware surfaces.

DESIGNED IN FINLAND

3

4 Perfectly balanced Perfect balance for comfort and control in use.



Grill cookware

Durable cast iron Durable cast iron pot and plate are ideal for a wide variety of cooking styles.

2 Easy to clean THERMIUM" mineral treatment makes inner surface very easy to clean and care for.

B High temperatures Heatproof up to 270°C, not recommended for use with metal utensils.



Premium stainless steel Premium stainless steel lid for lasting durability.

5 Stainless steel steaming basket Multi-function cooking: use it as a grill basket for preparing delicate ingredients, as a steamer or as a colander.

Grill pot

6 Norden Grill Chef system Use it with the Norden Grill Chef Pot for 1- or 2-layer steaming on your barbeque grill or indoor kitchen.

Stackability Part of the stackable Norden Grill Chef system.

Norden outdoor cooking tools

Grill Chef pot Height: 13,1cm Length: 33,2 cm Width: 34 cm Weight: 5,86 kg Reta



Grill Chef cooking plate					Art.no.	1066432	z	
Height: 4,3 cm	m Length: 32,2 cm Width: 32,2 cm Weight: 2,64 kg Retailbox: 1 Oldart.no						EAN	6 424002 016335
		Þ		OUARANTEE 25 VEARS	tables on th • Two layers makes coo • Bottom le • Part of the	ne grill or over open fl	ilame jue Th asy to o vhile c Grill Ch	nermium [™] mineral treatment clean and care for cooking and serving hef system



Grill Chef tongs					Art.no.	1066426	EAN
Height: 3cm	Length: 44,4 cm	Width: 8,6 cm	Weight: 0,38 kg	Retailbox: 1	Old art.no.	-	6 ¹¹ 4 2 4 0 0 2 ¹¹ 0 1 6 2 7 4
		6		GUARANTEE	precision • Serration	enables good gri	eel tongs have a non-twisting joint for ip 1g when not in use

2

	Art.no.	1066430	EAN	
ailbox: 1	Oldart.no.	-	Ē	6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 6 3 1 1
ARANTEE 25 Years	the grill and • Thermium clean and ca • Premium s • Part of the • Suitable for	indoors and for easy mineral treatment r are for tainless steel lid stackable Norden G	y mix make Arill C	es inner surface very easy to

	Art.no.	1066431	EAN	
ailbox: 1	Oldart.no.	-	E/	6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 6 3 2 8
ARANTEE 25 YEARS	delicate ing • Premium s • Use it with	redients, as a steam stainless steel for las	ner or as sting dui ef Pot fo	

Part of the stackable Norden Grill Chef system

Suitable for open fire and different grills

	Art.no.	1066425	EAN	
ailbox: 1	Oldart.no.	-	Ē	6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 6 2 6 7
ARANTEE 25 YEARS	food • Serrated e • Convenier	nium stainless steel h dge cuts ingredients nt loop for hanging w ade of high-quality, h	s 'hen no	



- · Handle made of high-quality, heat-treated birch

Grill Chef fo	rk				Art.no.	1066427	z	6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 6 2 8 1
Height: 2,9 cm	Length: 45,2 cm	Width: 8,7 cm	Weight: 0,31kg	Retailbox: 1	Old art. no.	-	Ē	6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 6 2 8 1
					<i>,</i> 1	nium stainless steel f		asily grabs large ingredients



Solid, premium stainless steel fork easily grabs large ingredient
 Convenient loop for hanging when not in use
 Handle made of high-quality, heat-treated birch

Grill Chef sp	oon wooder	ı			Art.no.	1066428	EAN	6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 6 2 9 8
Height: 2,5 cm	Length: 43,2 cm	Width: 7,7 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	Ŭ	6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 6 2 9 8



 A beautiful piece for grilling, cooking and serving Made of solid, high-quality oak Natural variation in wood colour and grain makes each product unique
Perfectly balanced design Safe for use with non-stick cookware

Grill Chef sp	atula woode	n			Art.no.	1066429	z	6 ¹ 4 2 4 0 0 2 ¹ 0 1 6 3 0 4
Height: 2,5 cm	Length: 43,2 cm	Width: 7,7 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	Ξ.	6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 6 3 0 4



 A beautiful piece for grilling, cooking and serving Made of solid, high-quality oak
Natural variation in wood colour and grain makes each product
unique
Perfectly balanced design
 Safe for use with non-stick cookware

 Grill Chef tools set 2pcs
 Art.no. 1066552

 Height: 3,3 cm
 Length: 47,3 cm
 Width: 14,2 cm
 Weight: 0,78 kg
 Retailbox: 1
 Oldart.no. Oldart.no.



Spatula's solid, premium stainless steel head is thinly shaped to
 easily flip food

 Spatula's serrated edge cuts ingredients
 Tongs are made of premium stainless steel and have a non-twisting joint for precision
 Tongs serration enables good grip

Convenient loop for hanging when not in use
 Handle made of high-quality, heat-treated birch

Grill chef cookware

Incorporate fresh, healthy outdoor cooking into your modern life. Norden Grill chef turns your outdoor grill into a complete kitchen, with versatile, stackable pieces that excel at cooking a wide variety of meals. You won't just prepare delicious food with Grill chef, you'll create adventures.

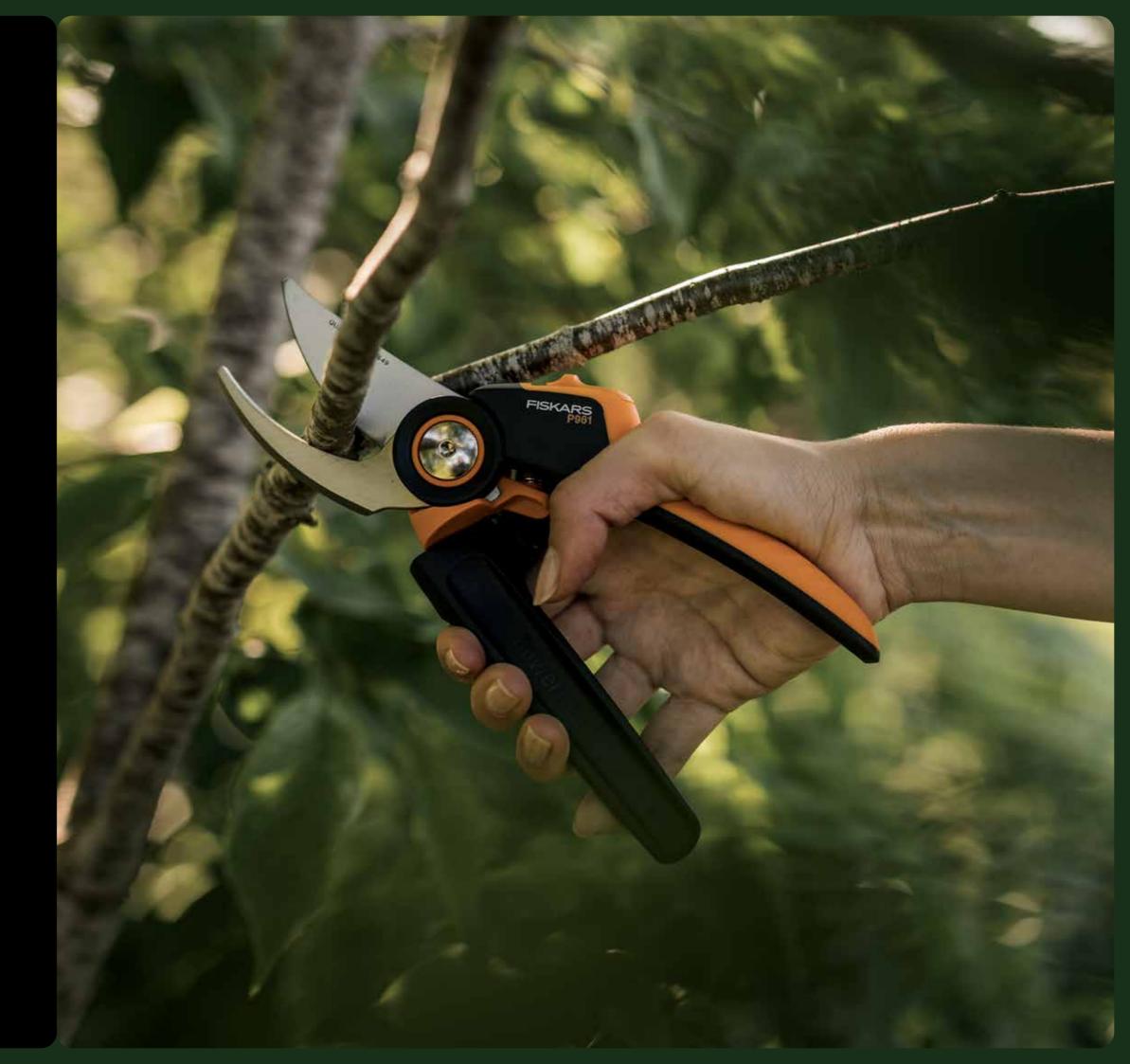
Pure Nordic cooking fiskars.com





Plant Care

Pruners p.26 Loppers p.41 Hedge Shears p.48 Tree Pruners p.51 Scissors p.54



Why is Fiskars **#1** in cutting?

FISHE

We submerge ourselves in segmentation studies, immersive consumer interviews and usability research to find ingenious ways to continually improve our products. As a result, we've won many awards, including the prestigious RedDot Best of the Best Design Awards.

We've developed hundreds of patents and technologies to-date, all designed to help our tools outperform the competition and feel like a natural extension of your body.

In addition to using only the highest quality materials, all of our products must pass rigorous lab testing before they can be distributed.

Already known as the world's #1 brand in scissors, our gardening tools are also top sellers in Europe, North America, Australia and the Middle East.

If gardening is happiness, Fiskars is committed to providing tools to help you find 100% happiness in the garden.

Founded in 1649, Fiskars' iconic heritage of creating highly aesthetic, intuitive tools makes us proud to be a world-renowned expert in two-blade cutting and manual hand tools for gardening enthusiasts all over the world.

Design philosophy

Innovation

Durability & quality

Global leader

Commitment

Fiskars Pruners

Offer your customers a balance of products from each of our three ranges to ensure quality options for each and every consumer – no matter what motivates them.

X-series[™]

Exceptional performance.

Our top-of-the-line range of products combines the best of our technologies and ergonomics with the ultimate in durability, offering a best-in-class option that truly improves the perception – and experience – of the activity itself. Model IDs: P900



Adds something more.

Our mid-range offers the opportunity to trade-up casual users to reliable tools that are better equipped for rugged, everyday use. Improved durability and thoughtful, additional features allow these tools to offer a more enhanced user experience. Model IDs: P500-700



The solid choice.

Our base range offers quality, no-frills tools that will entice and introduce casual or new users to the brand. Model IDs: P100-300





X-series Pruners

QUALITY SINCE 1645

Features & benefits

1 Best-in-class cutting performance

Unique PowerGear[™] mechanism generates 3x more cutting power The rotating handle minimises strain on fingers, while allowing the user to use all their fingers simultanously

8 Blade capacity

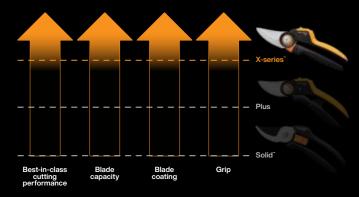
Designed for easy and clean cutting, these pruners are ideal for quick snips on thinner branches, as well as heavy cuts on thicker branches

8 Blade coating

Silver PTFE coating for less friction

4 Grip

Improved SoftGrip[™] with texture for comfort and better grip

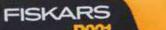


MORE

POWER



reddot winner 2021 best of the best



X-series[™] Pruners

Exceptional performance.

Combining best-in-class technologies, ergonomics and durability to provide an experience that exceeds expectations. Gardening will never be the same.

X-series [™] B	ypass Prune	r, L (P961)			Art.no. 1057175
Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 4,4cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no
			GUARANTEE 25 YEARS	PowerGear 3 MORE POWER	 PowerGear "maximises leverage for 3x more power. For clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 26 mm. Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer. Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming. Ergonomic FiberComp" handle with full SoftGrip" details for secure, comfortable grip. Optimised for both medium and large hand sizes.
X-series [™] A	nvil Pruner (F	941)			Art.no. 1057174
Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 4,4 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no
<0			GUARANTEE 255 VEARS	PowerGear 300 MORE POWER	 PowerGear[*] maximises leverage for 3x more power. Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 26 mm. Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer. Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming. Ergonomic FiberComp[*] handle with full SoftGrip[*] details for secure, comfortable grip.
X-series [™] B	ypass Prune	r, M (P921)			Art.no. 1057173
Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 4,4 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no
6	2		GUARANTEE 25 YEARS	PowerGear"	 PowerGear[®] maximises leverage for 3x more power. Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer. Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance resulting in smoother cuts and less our spino.

X-series [™] B	ypass Prune	r, L (P961)			Art.no. 1057175
Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 4,4cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no
			GUARANTEE 25 YEARS	PowerGear 3 MORE POWER	 PowerGear "maximises leverage for 3x more power. For clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 26 mm. Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer. Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming. Ergonomic FiberComp" handle with full SoftGrip" details for secure, comfortable grip. Optimised for both medium and large hand sizes.
X-series [™] A	nvil Pruner (F	941)			Art.no. 1057174
Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 4,4 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no
<0			GUARANTEE 255 VEARS	PowerGear 300 MORE POWER	 PowerGear[*] maximises leverage for 3x more power. Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 26 mm. Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer. Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming. Ergonomic FiberComp[*] handle with full SoftGrip[*] details for secure, comfortable grip.
X-series [™] B	ypass Prune	r, M (P921)			Art.no. 1057173
Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 4,4 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no
6	2		GUARANTEE 25 YEARS	PowerGear"	 PowerGear[®] maximises leverage for 3x more power. Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer. Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance resulting in smoother cuts and less our spino.

X-series [™] B	ypass Prune	r, L (P961)			Art.no. 1057175	EAN
Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 4,4 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 1 1 1 2 3 4
			GUARANTEE 255 YEARS	PowerGear 3x MORE POWER	Low-friction blade coating resulting in smoother cuts a	ring growth up to Ø 26 mm. ground steel blade stays sharp longer resists rust and improves performand and less gumming. andle with full SoftGrip [®] details for
X-series [™] A	nvil Pruner (F	941)			Art.no. 1057174	EA
Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 4,4 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6 ¹⁴ 11501 ¹¹ 111227
40			CUARANTEE 25 VEARS	PowerGear 3 MORE POWER WPA Borne	Ø 26 mm. • Fully hardened, precision- • Low-friction blade coating resulting in smoother cuts a	er cuts while pruning dead growth up ground steel blade stays sharp longer resists rust and improves performan
X-series [™] B	ypass Prune	r, M (P921)			Art.no. 1057173	z
Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 4,4 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6"411501" 11121
			GUARANTEE 255 YEARS	PowerGear 3 MORE POWER VPA	Fully hardened, precision- Low-friction blade coating resulting in smoother cuts a	is on green, living growth up to Ø24 mi ground steel blade stays sharp longer resists rust and improves performand





Ľ reddot winner 2021 best of the best



- secure, comfortable grip. Optimised for both small and medium hand sizes.

Plus Pruners



FISKARS

P541

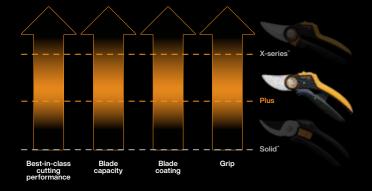
Features & benefits

 Best-in-class cutting performance Sharp and long-lasting, hardened carbon steel blades

2 Blade capacity Ideal for medium-sized branches

8 Blade coating PTFE coating for less friction

4 Grip SoftGrip[™] for comfort and better grip





Plus Pruners

Adds something more.

Trusted performers with additional features that not only improve durability, but enhance the overall experience. Better tools, equipped for rugged, everyday use.

Plus [®] Bypass Pruner, metal (P751)					Art.no. 1057172	3			
Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,28 kg	Retailbox: 4	ailbox: 4 Oldart.no				
	25			VPAS	Bypass blade for clean Fully hardened, precisio Low-friction blade coat resulting in smoother cu	nium handle with SoftGrip" details for			

Plus [™] Anvil	Plus [™] Anvil Pruner (P741)						z	
Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,21kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	Ë	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 1 1 1 1 8 0"
				VPA Gepte Counter	Anvil-style Ø 24 mm. Fully harde Low-frictio resulting in	e blade for cleaner cu ened, precision-grou on blade coating resis smoother cuts and le	its w ind s sts ru ess g	gh stems and branches. hile pruning dead growth up to teel blade stays sharp longer. ust and improves performance, jumming. h SoftGrip" reduces fatigue and

Plus [®] Bypass Pruner (P721)					Art.no. 1057170	z
Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 1 7 3
6	-			VPA Geptite Schertet	Bypass blade for clean cuts Fully hardened, precision-g	ugh tough stems and branches. s on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm. ground steel blade stays sharp longer. resists rust and improves performance,



adds durability and comfort.



resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming. • Ergonomic FiberComp[®] handle with full SoftGrip[®] details for secure, comfortable grip.

Ð	
reddot winner best of the best	2021

Plus [™] Smar	tFit [™] Bypass I	Pruner (P541)		Art.no. 1057169
Height: 26,5 cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no
O					 SmartFit" lever adjusts how wide the pruner opens for easy pruning of stems and branches. For clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø24 mm. Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer. Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming. Ergonomic FiberComp" handle with full SoftGrip" detail for a secure, comfortable grip. Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.
Plus [™] Bypa	ss Pruner, me	etal (P531)			Art.no. 1057168
Height: 27,1cm	Length: 2,3cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no 6'411501 111159
0				VPA GGG	 Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer. Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm. Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming. Ergonomic cast aluminium handle with full SoftGrip[®] detail for a secure, comfortable grip. Conveniently placed lock for quick, easy activation.
Plus [™] Bypa	ss Pruner (P5	521)			Art.no. 1057167 z
Height: 26,5 cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,2kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no





 Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer. • Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø24 mm. · Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming. • Ergonomic FiberComp" handle with full SoftGrip" detail for a secure, comfortable grip.

· Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Anvil or bypass?

18 Both blade and counter blade press into the wood to make clean cuts with less compression damage. In other words, the cutting blade bypasses the counter blade in a scissors-like fashion. This makes it possible to cut close to the stem, making bypass pruners ideal for cutting fresh wood.



The upper blade is forced through the wood with greater pressure as the anvil blade supports the branch, spreading pressure until the cut is complete. Anvil blades are ideal for cutting dry or dead wood.

Solid[™] Pruners

3



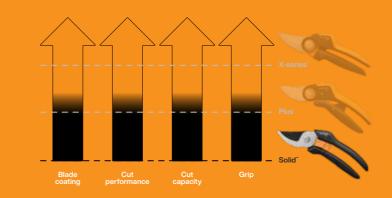
2

1 Best-in-class cutting performance

2 Blade capacity

3 Blade coating

4 Grip



4

The "solid choice."

Simple, effective and affordable with the quality Fiskars is known for. In short, these tools get the job done.

FISKARS

1



P321

reddot winner 2021 best of the best



Solid [™] Anvi	Pruner (P36	61)			Art.no. 1057165
Height: 26,5 cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no
				VPAC	 Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer. Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 22 mm. Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming. Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp[*] handle has full SoftGrip[*] detail for a secure, comfortable grip. Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.
Solid [™] Bypa	ass Pruner (F	9341)			Art.no. 1057164
Height: 26,5 cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no 64411501 111111
	T			George	 Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 20 mm Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
					 Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp" handle has full SoftGrip" detail for a secure, comfortable grip. Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.
Solid [®] Bypa	ass Pruner, n	netal (P331)			secure, comfortable grip. • Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.
Solid [®] Bypa Height: 25,8 cm	ass Pruner, n Length: 2,3cm	netal (P331) Width: 7,6cm	Weight: 0,2kg	Retailbox: 4	secure, comfortable grip. • Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.
			Weight: 0,2kg	Retailbox: 4	Art. no. 1057163
Height: 25,8 cm		Width: 7,6cm	Weight: 0,2kg	Retailbox: 4	 secure, comfortable grip. Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage. Art.no. 1057163 Oldart.no Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer. Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 20 mm Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming. Strong steel handle with SoftGrip" for added comfort.

FISKARS

Prune trees & shrubs every spring to promote flowering, fruit development and renewal

Become an expert with Fiskars' Pruning Guide



fiskars.com/pruning-guide



Height: 25,5 cm Length: 2 cm

Solid[™] Bypass Pruner (P121)



Retailbox: 4

Weight: 0,14 kg

Width: 7,6 cm

 Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longe Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 18 mm Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming. Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp[®] handle. · Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage

· Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance

· Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp" handle with SoftGrip" for added Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage

resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.

Art.no. 1057160

Oldart.no. -



Choose the right pruner



X-SERIES

- PowerGear[™] technology maximises leverage where you need it most, for 3x more cutting power
- Fully hardened, precision -ground steel blades stay sharp longer
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less aummina
- Ergonomically designed FiberComp[™] handle fits the natural shape of your hand and has full SoftGrip[™] details for a secure, comfortable grip
- 25-year guarantee



PLUS

- Power-Lever[™] technology powers through tough stems and branches
- SmartFit[®] lever adjusts how wide the pruner opens for easier cuts Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blades
- stay sharp longer Ergonomicaly designed, FiberComp[™] or cast-aluminium handle fits the natural shape

secure, comfortable grip

of your hand and has full SoftGrip" details for a



SOLID[®]

- Ideal for easy cuts through stems and branches
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp" handle has full SoftGrip[®] detail for a secure, comfortable grip
- Easy-open lock protects the blade during transport and storage



These shears have been developed with professionals' needs in mind. Made of the best materials, all parts are replaceable for added convenience. The Pro Pruner features a traditional design and includes special features such as a wire cutter.

Pruning Sh	nears, Mediur	n (PB-8)	Art.no. 1020204		
Height: 29cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 8,4 cm	Weight: 0,23kg	Oldart.no. 111850	
				VPA	 Professional quality CrMoV blades. Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 26 mm Lightweight, durable, all-weather FiberComp[*] handles with sturd grip. Left/right hand lock. Greased cone bolt. Sap groove.
Pro Pruner	·(P90)				Art.no. 1001530

Pro Pruner (P90)			
Height: 23cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 7cm	Weight: 0,27kg	Retailbox: 4
	(1)			VPA George Schange



POWERSTEP

- Allows for easy cuts through both thin and thick branches, using the same tool - without compromising on performance
- Thin branches are cut in one easy snip thicker branches in 2 or 3 gradual steps to reduce the force needed per stroke
- Mechanism automatically sets the applicable amount of strokes



FINGERLOOP

- Lightweight and strong FiberComp[™] handles with SoftGrip" for added comfort and safety
- Fingers are protected by the loop in the lower handle
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel blades
- **PRO PRUNERS** Professional-quality CrMoV blades
- Easy to maintain, with all parts being replaceable
- Lightweight with SoftGrip[™] and shock absorber
- Handles and lock accommodate both left- and right-handed users



 Blades have side support to ensure they stay in place when cutting thick branches up to Ø26 mm.

008220"029629

Includes a wire cutter to spare the blades

Oldart.no. 111960

 Nut locking ring allows for adjustable tightening to help ensure consistent, precise cuts.

Fingerloop Pruners

Our fingerloop range includes two pruners and a snip for a neat, ergonomic way to prune branches and perform basic cutting tasks without excessive hand strain. The signature loop handle engages the power of all fingers while SoftGrip[™] detail provides an extra level of comfort for extended work in the garden.

Solid[™] Snips

Solid [®] Pruning Micro-Tip Snip (SP130)					Art.no.	1051600	B 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 0 8 1 7
Height: 21,5 cm	eight: 21,5 cm Length: 2 cm Width: 8,4 cm Weight: 0,08 kg Retail box: 4 Oldart.no						6 411501 110817
		-			Precision snips in tigh Stainless SoftGrip*	blades for shaping, re ht places. steel blades stay sha touch-points on hand	growth on plants and flowers. epetitive trimming and intricate rp – even through heavy use. dle enhance comfort and control. ade during transport and storage.

Solid [®] Pruning Floral Snip (SP141)					Art.no. 10	051601	2
Height: 24 cm	Length: 2,2cm	Width: 8cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no		6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 0 8 2 4
					 For cuts up to \$ Coated, harde points add com 	Ø13 mm.	rowth and working with cut flowers. easy durable use SoftGrip [®] touch e cutter.

Solid [™] Prun	ing Snips (SF	P151)			Art.no.	1051602	EAN	
Height: 21,5 cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 8,4cm	Weight: 0,1kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	ШР	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 0 8 3 1
0	E			reddot award 2019 winner	shaping. •Stainless •SoftGrip™ •Extra-larg	steel blades stay touch-points on le handle loops l	/ sharp – e handle en eave plent	flowers while trimming and ven through heavy use. hance comfort and control. y of room for gloves. ht-handed users.
Solid [™] Herb	Snip (SP220))			Art.no.	1063326	EAN	
Height: 20,5 cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 8,2cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	ΕÞ	6 ¹¹ 4 2 4 0 0 2 ¹¹ 0 1 4 6 6 9 ¹¹
					directly into			ng herbs and vegetables ger.

Solid [™] Multi	Task Snips (S	SP320)			Art.no.	1063328	
Height: 29,5 cm	Length: 1,6cm	Width: 9cm	Weight: 0,11kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art.no.		6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 4 6 8 3
					bags. •Sharp, stai •Use outer s and integrai	nless steel blades. serrated edge to saw ro ted wire cutter to cut w	dscape fabric or slicing open soil ope, straight edge to open boxes vire.

Fingerloop	Pruner Bypa	ss (P44)	Art.no.	1001534	EA		
Height: 26,5 cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 9cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	111440	B 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 4 4 0 3
					 Fingerloop in hand. 		to Ø 20 mm. s while keeping the pruner comfortably or blades allows for easier cuts and

Fingerloop Universal Snip (SP45)						1001533	z	6 ¹¹ 411501 ¹¹ 964502 ¹¹
Height: 26,5 cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 9cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	111450	Ш	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 4 5 0 2



 \cdot Designed to cut steel, plastic, tubes, rope or hoses up to Ø 20 mm. Fingerloop protects fingers while keeping the pruner comfortably in hand.

NOTE! Not for cutting branches in garden.

· Forward hand position allows for quick cuts at any angle.

Spring-action design opens after each cut to reduce hand strain.

• Spring-action design opens after each cut to reduce hand strain. • Easy-open blade lock and sheath with belt loop for safe storage and portability.

Other Pruners

	p [™] Anvil Prune	er (P83)			Art.no. 1000575	Z
Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 2,6 cm	Width: 9,3 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 111670	6 411501 116703
			⊠ #©	reddot design award best of the best 2009 fenniaprize good design grows gobal HONORARY MENTION	effort. • FiberComp [™] handle and top So comfort. • FiberComp [™] anvil blade for inc	reased durability. asy snip – thicker branches in 2 or 3
		•			Mechanism automatically sets	s the applicable amount of strokes.
Bypass Pr	uner, white (P	257)			Mechanism automatically sets Art.no. 1026916	
Bypass Pr	uner, white (P	57) Width: 9,2cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retailbox: 4		6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 5 0 18

Ambidextrous locking mechanism.

Choose the right lopper

Suitable for all kinds of garden cutting tasks with a capacity of up to \emptyset 55 mm, Fiskars loppers are designed to be lightweight, efficient and comfortable to use.



Different heads for different purposes

Bypass head
For frequent cuts on fresh wood

Output: A state of the state

Hook head
For heavy cuts on fresh wood

Output: Sector Action Control Action Control Sector Action Control Action Cont





PowerGea	ar [™] XBypass	Lopper, L (LX	98)		Art.no.	1020188	z
Height: 85 cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 25,5 cm	Weight: 1,34 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	112490	۲ 6 411501 12490
¢		Z	Seerman design award Secial Secial		 Bypass bl 	ades easily catcl	ood up to Ø 50 mm. 1 branches while providing clean cuts n shaft with comfortable SoftGrip [*]
PowerGea	ar [™] X Anvil Lo	pper, L (LX99)	·	Art.no.	1020189	EAN
Height: 85 cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 25,5 cm	Weight: 1,36 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	112440	6 411501 12440
		11-		YEARS			
PowerGea	ar" X Bypass	opper M(I)	(94)	VPAS	Artino	1020187	
PowerGea	ar [™] X Bypass Length: 3cm	Lopper, M (L) Width: 20,3cm	(94) Weight: 1,19 kg	Retailbox: 4	Art.no. Oldart.no.	1020187 112390	₩ 6 [°] 4 1 1 5 0 1 [°] 1 2 3 9 0 [°]
PowerGea				Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. • For freque • Bypass bl	112390 ent cuts on fresh ades easily catcl	wood up to Ø 50 mm. branches while providing clean cuts n shaft with comfortable SoftGrip"
PowerGea Height: 69 cm	Length: 3cm		Weight: 1,19 kg	CUARANTEE 25 YEARS	Old art. no. • For freque • Bypass bl • Durable a	112390 ent cuts on fresh ades easily catcl	6"411501"12390 wood up to Ø50 mm. hbranches while providing clean cuts n shaft with comfortable SoftGrip"
PowerGea Height: 69 cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 20,3cm	Weight: 1,19 kg	CUARANTEE 25 YEARS	Oldart.no. •For freque •Bypass bl •Durable a handles.	112390 ent cuts on fresh ades easily catcl nd light aluminiuu 1020186	6"411501"12390 wood up to Ø50 mm.

PowerGear[™] Loppers

PowerGea	r [™] Hook Head	Bypass Lop	per, L (L78)		Art.no.	1000584	EAN
Height: 75 cm	Length: 3,4 cm	Width: 22,5 cm	Weight: 0,94 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art.no.	112590	⁶ 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 5 9 0
	P				 Very light 	weight due to Fi	n wood up to Ø 50 mm. iberComp" construction. atching of branches and a clean cuts.
PowerGea	r [™] Anvil Lopp	er, L (L77)			Art.no.	1000583	z
Height: 74,5 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 24,5 cm	Weight: 1,12kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	112580	8 6"411501" 12580
	FR	CARPS LT/			 Very light 	weight due to Fi	and dry wood up to Ø 50 mm. iberComp [°] construction. for added durability and effective cut
owerGea	r [™] Scissor He	ad Bypass Lo	opper, M (L76	5)	Art.no.	1001553	EAN
leight: 61,3 cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 18,4 cm	Weight: 0,59 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	112300	6 ⁶ 411501 ¹¹ 12300
PowerGea	r [~] Hook Head	Bypassion	ner M (174)		• Scissor he	ead blades optir	iberComp [®] construction. mised for precision cutting.
leight: 60,7 cm		Width: 18,3 cm	Weight: 0,50 kg	Dotailbovr.	Art.no. Oldart.no.	1000582	
	Length: 3cm		aveight. 0,00 kg	Retailbox: 4	For cutting Very light	g of fresh wood weight due to Fi	up to Ø 38 mm. iberComp [®] construction. atching of branches and a clean cuts.
PowerGea	r [™] Scissors H	ead Bypass I	_opper, S (L72	2)	Art.no.	1001555	EAN
Height: 51cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 15,7 cm	Weight: 0,27kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	112200	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 2 0 0
	Ferrare 10	9			 Very light 	weight due to Fi	esh wood up to Ø 30 mm. iberComp [®] construction. mised for precision cutting.

PowerGea	ar [™] Anvil Lopp	oer, S (L71)	Art.no.	1001556	EAN		
Height: 51cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,52 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	112180	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 1 8 0 6
	PSONS IN						ood up to Ø 40 mm. iberComp [®] construction.
PowerGe:	ar [™] Hook Hea	dBypasslo	pper. S (L70)		Art po	1002104	





 \cdot For frequent cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 38 mm. Very light weight due to FiberComp" construction.
Hooked bypass blades for easy catching of branches and a clean cuts.

PowerGear	[™] Anvil Loppe	er, S (L31)			Art.no.	1000581	z	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 3 ¹ 9 6 1 7 0 7 ¹
Height: 43,2 cm	Length: 2,4cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 0,40 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	112170	EA	6 4 1 1 5 0 3 9 6 1 7 0 7



For cutting of hard, dry wood up to Ø 35 mm.
Very light weight due to FiberComp[®] construction.

SmartFit[™] Lopper

SmartFit [™] B	ypass Lopp	er (L86)	Art.no.	1013564	z		
Height: 70,6 cm	Length: 4,2cm	Width: 24,9 cm	Weight: 1,28 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art.no.	112500	6 ¹⁴ 11501 ¹¹ 125002 ¹
•				redot design award winner 2014	Adjustable position. Hooked by clean cuts.	ypass blades eas	Ø 50 mm both far and near. tween 66,5 - 91,5 cm for optimal working sily catch branches while providing for increased comfort.

SingleStep[™] Loppers

SingleStep	Hook Head	Bypass Lop	per, L (L38)		Art.no. 1001426
Height: 88,6 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 34,6 cm	Weight: 1,16 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 112460
0				VPA Generation	 For heavy cutting of fresh wood. Cut capacity: Ø40 mm. Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating.
SingleStep	Hook Head	Anvil Loppe	r, L (L39)		Art.no. 1001430
Height: 88,6 cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 34,6 cm	Weight: 1,20 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 112450
3				VPA	 For heavy cutting of dry and hard wood. Cut capacity: Ø 40 mm. Upper blade features hardened steel with non-stick coating; aluminium anvil blade.
SingleStep	Hook Head	Bypass Lop	per, S (L28)		Art.no. 1001432
Height: 57 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 17,5 cm	Weight: 0,96 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 112160







45

Other Loppers

Lopper, wh	ite (L32)				Art.no.	1026930	z	6"411501" 150196"
Height: 43,2 cm	Length: 2,4cm	Width: 18cm	Weight: 0,37kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	E	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 1 5 0 1 9 6"



For cuts on hard, dry wood up to Ø 35 mm.
White colour for added visibility.
Lightweight FlberComp" construction.

Anvil or bypass?

Both blade and counter blade press into the wood to make clean cuts with less compression damage. In other words, the cutting blade bypasses the counter blade in a scissors-like fashion. This makes it possible to cut close to the stem, making bypass pruners ideal for cutting fresh wood. The upper blade is forced through the wood with greater pressure as the anvil blade supports the branch, spreading pressure until the cut is complete. Anvil blades are ideal for cutting dry or dead wood.

Spring is the best time to prune and trim your garden's shrubs, hedges & trees

Become an expert with Fiskars' Pruning Guide



fiskars.com/pruning-guide

46

Hedge Shears

Whether you're interested in topiary, controlling annual growth or keeping a nice straight line in your hedge, Fiskars has a full range of hedge shears for your needs. From robust SingleStep[™] action hedge shears to adjustable telescopic shears, to shears featuring our unique PowerGear[™] technology, for 3x more cutting power, right to the tip.





Lightweight with up to 2x more cutting power

POWERLEVER[®]

POWERGEAR[®]X

power

Ultra durable with PowerGear® technology for up to 3x more



SMARTFIT[®] Adjustable shaft length for optimal working position

SINGLESTEP[®] Sturdy and comfortable

PowerGear[™] Hedge Shears

PowerGear[®] X Hedge Shears (HSX92)









SmartFit[™] Hedge Shears

	edge Shears	s(HS86)			Art.no.	1013565	EAN
Height: 73,5 cm	Length: 7,6 cm	Width: 21,5 cm	Weight: 1,25 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	114800	B 6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 1 4 8 0 0 1
•				reddot design award winner 2014	 Adjustable 		ushes both far and near. 3 cm for optimal working position. ip [®] handles.
				reddot design award			

	Art.no.	1023631	EAN
ailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	6"411501"140067
ARANTEE 255 Years	Unique Po easier vs sta Lightweight blades.	andard mechanisms ht and durable with F	m makes cutting up to 3 times

	Art.no.	1000596	E 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 4 7 9 0 5
ailbox: 4	Old art.no.	114790	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 4 7 9 0 5

For easy trimming of hedges and bushes.

 $\cdot \mathsf{PowerGear}^{\scriptscriptstyle \rm T}\mathsf{technology}\,\mathsf{reduces}\,\mathsf{effort}\,\mathsf{with}\,\mathsf{up}\,\mathsf{to}\,\mathsf{3x}\,\mathsf{more}\,\mathsf{cutting}$ power

Lightweight, FiberComp[™] shaft.

PowerLever[™] Hedge Shears

PowerLever [™] Hedge Shears (HS52)						1001564	z
Height: 58,8 cm	Length: 7,2 cm	Width: 14,8 cm	Weight: 0,61kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	114750	6 4 1 5 0 7 5 0 3
	SKARS		il:	reddot design award winner 2002	PowerLev power.		ges and bushes. reduces effort with up to 2x more cutting shaft.
				ennia prize good design grows global DNORARY MENTION			

Other Hedge Shears

SingleStep	Hedge Shea	rs Wavy Blac	de (HS22)		Art.no.	1001433	z	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 1 4 7 3 0 1 ¹¹
Height: 58 cm	Length: 13 cm	Width: 19 cm	Weight: 0,71kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	114730	Ē	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 4 7 3 0 1





· For trimming hedges and bushes. · Sturdy, comfortable, glassfibre-reinforced polypropene (PPGF) handle. · Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating.





· For easy trimming of hedges and bushes. • White colour that makes the hedge shears more visible. PowerLever[®] technology reduces effort with up to 2x more cutting power · Lightweight, FiberComp[™] shaft.

Solid [™] Hedg	e Shears (HS	621)			Art.no.	1026827	Z	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 1 5 0 2 7 1 ¹¹
Height: 59 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 15 cm	Weight: 0,32 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	Ē	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹ 1 5 0 2 7 1



• For trimming hedges and bushes. ·Hardened steel blades. • Sturdy, comfortable handles with Softouch" grip.

PowerGear[™]X Tree Pruners

More power with less effort Improved strength of cutting head

Better maintenance Spare parts available

Easy cutting in all directions Adjustable head turns 230°

Adjustable head turns 230°

PowerCearX

PowerGearX

3

PLANT CARE



Telescopic Tree Pruner



Tree Pruner ↑ 3,5 m

Improved strength and maintenance of cutting head

PowerGear[™]X Tree Pruners

Fiskars tree pruners are multi-use tools that allow access to tree crowns and dense bushes, allowing gardeners to trim high branches without the use of a ladder - or at ground level without bending or kneeling.

Other Tree Pruners & Accessories

Reach snip	black (UP6	9)			Art.no.	1073082	
Height: 175,5 cm	Length: 7,1cm	Width: 11,2 cm	Weight: 0,9 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	1023626	6 411501 60087
New	99463				 Cutting rea 	ach approx 3,5	gh and low,Ø 12 mm. n. r easy handling.
Long Bypas	s Tree Prun	er (UP84)			Art.no.	1001557	EAN
Height: 221cm	Length: 7,4 cm	Width: 11,3 cm	Weight: 1,26 kg	Retailbox: 2	Old art. no.	115390	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 3 9 0
				GOOD	 Cutting rea 		up to Ø 32 mm thick branches. nately 4,5 meters. 1p to 230°.
£				DESIGN AWARD® WINNER			on pole (art No 1001560) and fruit pick
Anvil Tree F	Pruner (UP53	3)			 Can be use 		
Anvil Tree F	Pruner (UP5: Length: 7,4 cm	3) Width: 13,8 cm	Weight: 0,85 kg		• Can be use (art No 1001	562). 1000597	on pole (art No 1001560) and fruit pick
		-	Weight: 0,85 kg	AWARD*	Can be use (art No 1001 Art.no. Oldart.no. Oldart.no. Cutting rea Adjustable	562). 1000597 115350 ach vertically at a cutting angle of the second	ecially ideal for dry and hard wood up
Height: 165 cm		Width: 13,8 cm	Weight: 0,85 kg	AWARD*	Can be use (art No 1001 Art.no. Oldart.no. Oldart.no. Cutting rea Adjustable	562). 1000597 115350 ach vertically at a cutting angle of the second	ecially ideal for dry and hard wood up bout 3,5 meters. up to 260°. (art No 1001562).
Height: 165 cm	Length: 7,4 cm	Width: 13,8 cm	Weight: 0,85kg	AWARD*	Can be use (art No 1001 Art. no. Oldart. no. Oldart. no. Oldart.no. Cutting rea Adjustable Can be use	562). 1000597 115350 Ing action is esp ach vertically at e outting angle ad with fruit picc 1001560	ecially ideal for dry and hard wood up yout 3,5 meters. up to 260°.

PowerGear	r [™] X Telescop	oic Tree Prun	er (UPX86)		Art.no. 1023624		
Height: 230,3 cm	Length: 7,4 cm	Width: 11,2 cm	Weight: 1,90 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no		
			GUARANTEE 255 Verte	reddot award 2017 winner	 Extended reach for cutting fresh wood up to Ø 32 mm. Shaft length adjustable from 2,4 - 4 meters, maximum reach 6 meters. Adjustable cutting head, up to 230°. Orange cutting support for added visibility. Durable, SoftGrip^o handle with non-slip base. 		
PowerGea	r" X Tree Pru	ner (UPX82)			Art.no. 1023625		
Height: 165 cm	Length: 7cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 1,14 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no		
			GUARANTEE 25 VEARS	eedot award 2017 winner	 Extended reach for cutting fresh wood up to Ø 32 mm. Cutting reach approx 3,5 meters. Adjustable cutting head, up to 230°. Orange cutting support for added visibility. Durable SoftGrip" handle and non-slip base. 		
Branch Sav	v for Tree Pro	uners UPX86	6,UPX82		Art.no. 1023633		
Height: 47 cm	Length: 7cm	Width: 8cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no		
		1	-	VPAS	For sawing up to Ø 80 mm branches. Impulse hardened, quality steel blade. Hollow-grind blade for easier sawing.		

· Adjustable sawing angle.

• Sturdy fastening mechanism to shaft, fits UPX82 & UPX86.

	, black (UP6	9)		Art.no.	1073082	z	
Height: 175,5 cm	Length: 7,1cm	Width: 11,2 cm	Weight: 0,9 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art.no.	1023626	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 8 7
New	519460				 Cutting rea 	ing branches high ach approx 3,5 m. a handle 270° for e	and low, Ø 12 mm. asy handling.
Long Bypas	ss Tree Prun	er (UP84)			Art.no.	1001557	EAN
Height: 221cm	Length: 7,4 cm	Width: 11,3 cm	Weight: 1,26 kg	Retailbox: 2	Old art. no.	115390	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 3 9 0
				GOOD DESIGN AWARD® WINNER	Cutting real Adjustable	ach of approximat e cutting angle up ed with extension	
Anvil Tree F	Pruner (UP53	3)			Art.no.	1000597	EAN
		Midth: 12 0 and	Weight: 0,85 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	115350	
Height: 165 cm	Length: 7,4 cm	Width: 13,8 cm					
Height: 165 cm	Length: 7,4 cm	Width 13,6 cm			Ø 32 mm. • Cutting rea • Adjustable	ng action is especi ach vertically abou e cutting angle up ed with fruit picker	ut 3,5 meters. to 260°.
	Length: 7,4 cm				Ø 32 mm. • Cutting rea • Adjustable	ach vertically about a cutting angle up	ut 3,5 meters. to 260°. r (art No 1001562).
Extension F			Weight: 0,53kg	Retailbox: 4	Ø 32 mm. • Cutting re: • Adjustable • Can be use	ach vertically abou e cutting angle up ed with fruit picker 1001560	ut 3,5 meters. to 260°.
	Pole (UP80),	pluspart	Weight: 0,53kg	Retailbox: 4	Ø 32 mm. • Cutting re: • Adjustable • Can be use Art. no. Oldart. no. • Can be use	ach vertically abou e cutting angle up ed with fruit picker 1001560 110460	to 260°. r (art No 1001562). 6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 2 ¹¹ 9 6 4 6 3 ee Pruner (UP84) (art No 1001557).



Height: 33,4 cm Length: 7,5 cm Width: 16 cm Weight: 0,25 kg Retailbox: 4 Oldart.no. 110970	Fruit Picker	(UP80), plus	part			Art.no.	1001562	EAN	
	Height: 33,4 cm	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 16 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	110970	Ē	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹ 9 6 9 7 0 5 ¹



• NEW Product design updated in 2022.

• Can be used with article No 1001557, 1000598, 1023624 and 1023625.

 \star FiberComp \degree frame and tabs gently pull fruit from tree.

 Machine-washable, mesh bag catches the harvest, allowing you to see your yield.

The icon

The iconic Classic scissors are a symbol of Fiskars and our Finnish design heritage



Features & benefits

Sharp blades

Specially developed blade grind ensures blades stay sharp longer while providing high-precision cuts.

2 Easy cleaning

Handles are injection-molded onto the blades, ensuring easy, hygenic cleaning.

Supreme ergonomics

Handles are designed with strong consideration of the natural movement of the hand, resulting in enhanced comfort and cutting control.

Best materials

Made of the best quality materials, Classic scissors offer outstanding comfort, performance and durability.

5 Quality control

Each product is manually tested before leaving the factory, ensuring you get only the best scissors.



Classic Scissors

Universal Purpose Scissors, L, 25 cm (S94)					Art.no.	1001538	
Height: 31cm	Length: 2,2cm	Width: 11cm	Weight: 0,16 kg	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no.	111050	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 0 5 0 3
	120107 (P	2		UURANTEE 2000 VEARS	 Ideal for al Superior of Long stair Handles n Adjustable 	comfort and perform less steel blades. Hf nade from impact-re e blade tension. nland with premium	RC 57.

Universal Purpose Scissors, 21 cm (S90)



Garden Scissors, 18 cm (S92)





Made in Finland

	Art.no.	1001539	EAN	
tailbox: 5	Oldart.no.	111040A	EA	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 1 1 0 4 0 4
UARANTEE 25 YEARS	Ideal for al Superior c Large han Adjustable Made in Fil	comfort and perfo dles made from ir e blade tension.	ormance mpact-re	
	hand. • For right-h	anded.		

Art.no. 1000555 Oldart.no. 111030

• One billion scissors sold.

 Serrated blades ensure good grip and are ideal for cutting flowers and herbs.

· Superior comfort and performance.

· Handles made from impact-resistant PBT.

Adjustable blade tension.

· Made in Finland with premium and durable materials, tested by hand.

· For right-handed.

ReNew scissors

Recycled materials

These Fiskars scissors are skillfully crafted from recycled and renewable materials at our factory in Billnäs, Finland. The scissors handles are made from an innovative biocomposite material consisting of 66% recycled post-consumer plastic and 34% renewable cellulose fiber, a sustainable alternative to fossil-based materials. The blades themselves are also made of recycled stainless steel.

In addition to being made of recycled and renewable materials, these scissors, like all Fiskars products, are designed to be of highest quality and to offer long-lasting performance.



ReNew

- a concious choice for all cutting needs in creating, cooking and gardening

Features & benefits

1 Ma e of recy

Total scissors are made of 80% recycled materials and 13% renewable materials. Scissors are 100% recyclable. Scissors packaging is made of 100% recycled and recyclable paper fiber.

2 Sharp blade

Durable stainless steel blades are made of 85-95% recycled stainless steel.

3 Erg

Comfortable handles are made of 66% recycled plastic (post consumer package waste) and 34% natural cellulose fiber.

4 Made in Finland

These scissors are made using an eco-friendly process in our environment-, quality- and safety -certified scissors factory in Billnäs, Finland.

5 Tested by hand

Scissors are tested by hand at the factory. Only our very best scissors are ever cleared to leave the factory.

> Tested by hand

de from r

9/gen

rials

1 FISKARS

Made in Finland

ReNew Scissors

heinew Un	iversal sciss	orszicm			Art.no. 1058094	EAN
leight: 27,5 cm	Length: 1,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no	6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 3 2 8
9	0 0700	48		MADE IN FINLAND	Made of recycled (80%) and rer comfort and cutting performanc Universal scissors are ideal for a the home. Durable, recycled (85-95%) stai ground for long-lasting sharpne: Ergonomically designed handle (66%) and renewable cellulose fi Made sustainably in Finland and For right-handed.	e. a wide variety of uses in and arou nless steel blades are precision ss. s are made of recycled plastic bre (34%).
ReNew Uni	iversal sciss	ors large 25	cm		Art.no. 1062542	EAN
leight: 32 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 9cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no	6 ¹ 424002 ¹ 01410
9	0 8	builts -		MADE IN FINLAND	Made of recycled (80%) and rer comfort and cutting performance - Large universal scissors are ide around the home. - Long, durable, recycled (85-95% sion ground for long-lasting shar - Large, ergonomically designed plastic (66%) and renewable cell - Made sustainably in Finland and - For right-handed.	e. al for a wide variety of uses in an %) stainless steel blades are pred pness. handles are made of recycled ulose fibre (34%).
ReNew Ga	rden scissor	s21cm			Art.no. 1062544	EAN
leight: 27,5 cm	Length: 1,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no	6"424002"01412
5	C Suntar			FINLAND	comfort and cutting performance • Serrated blades grip stems for of herbs. • Durable, recycled (85-95%) stail ing sharpness. • Ergonomically designed handle (66%) and renewable cellulose fil • Made sustainably in Finland and • For right-handed.	clean, healthy cuts on flowers an nless steel blades offer long-las as are made of recycled plastic bre (34%).
ReNew Uni	iversal sciss	ors small 17 c	m		Art.no. 1062545	EAN
leight: 22,5 cm	Length: 1,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no	6 424002 01413
	0.0000			MADE IN FINLAND	Made of recycled (80%) and rer comfort and cutting performanc Small universal scissors are ide uses in and around the home. Durable, recycled (85-95%) stal sion-ground for long-lasting sha Ergonomically designed handle (66%) and renewable cellulose fi Made sustainably in Finland and For right-handed.	e. al for a wide variety of day-to-da nless steel blades are preci- rpness. s are made of recycled plastic bre (34%).
ReNew Ho	bby scissors	13 cm			Art.no. 1062546	EAN
leight: 20,4 cm	Length: 1,3 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no	6 424002 01414
	0 ***	÷		MADE IN FINLAND	Made of recycled (80%) and rer comfort and cutting performanc Hobby scissors feature a safe b safely stored in pockets and arou Recycled (85-95%) stainless sta added safety. Ergonomically designed handle (66%) and renewable cellulose fi	e. lade edge for children, and can b und the home. sel blades feature a blunt-tip for es are made of recycled plastic

ReNew Un	iversal sciss	ors 21 cm			Art.no. 1058094	EAN
Height: 27,5 cm	Length: 1,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no	6 424002 01328
9	0 0.00	Are		MADE IN FINLAND	Made of recycled (80%) and ren comfort and cutting performance Universal scissors are ideal for a the home. Durable, recycled (85-95%) stail ground for long-lasting sharpnes Ergonomically designed handle (66%) and renewable cellulose fit Made sustainably in Finland and For right-handed.	e. wide variety of uses in and arour nless steel blades are precision s. s are made of recycled plastic ore (34%).
ReNew Uni	iversal sciss	ors large 25	cm	-	Art.no. 1062542	EAN
Height: 32 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 9cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no	6 424002 01410
2	0	elimines.	VPA George	MADE IN FINLAND	Made of recycled (80%) and ren comfort and cutting performance Large universal scissors are idea around the home. Long, durable, recycled (85-95% sion ground for long-lasting shart Large, ergonomically designed plastic (66%) and renewable cellu Made sustainably in Finland and For right-handed.	e. al for a wide variety of uses in and 6) stainless steel blades are preci oness. nandles are made of recycled ilose fibre (34%).
ReNew Ga	rden scissor	rs21cm			Art.no. 1062544	EAN
leight: 27,5 cm	Length: 1,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no	6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 4 1 2
8	0 *	A MUTA AND A STATE		MADE IN FINLAND	comfort and cutting performance • Serrated blades grip stems for or herbs. • Durable, recycled (85-95%) stain ing sharpness. • Ergonomically designed handle (66%) and renewable cellulose fit • Made sustainably in Finland and • For right-handed.	lean, healthy cuts on flowers and nless steel blades offer long-last s are made of recycled plastic ore (34%).
ReNew Uni	iversal sciss	ors small 17 c	m		Art.no. 1062545	EAN
leight: 22,5 cm	Length: 1,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no	6 424002 01413
	0.0.000			MADE IN FINLAND	Made of recycled (80%) and ren comfort and cutting performanc: Small universal scissors are idea uses in and around the home. Durable, recycled (85-95%) staii sion-ground for long-lasting shar Ergonomically designed handle (66%) and renewable cellulose fit Made sustainably in Finland and For right-handed.	e. Il for a wide variety of day-to-day nless steel blades are preci- pness. s are made of recycled plastic ore (34%).
ReNew Ho	bby scissors	s13 cm			Art.no. 1062546	EAN
Height: 20,4 cm	Length: 1,3 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no	6 424002 01414
	0 ***	è		MADE IN FINLAND	Made of recycled (80%) and ren comfort and cutting performance Hobby scissors feature a safe bl safely stored in pockets and arou Recycled (85-95%) stainless ste added safety. Ergonomically designed handle (66%) and renewable cellulose fit Made sustainably in Finland and	e. ade edge for children, and can b nd the home. el blades feature a blunt-tip for s are made of recycled plastic ore (34%).









ReNew Hobby scissors 13 cm									
Height: 20,4 cm	Length: 1,3 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retai					
\cap				ļ					





• Made sustainably in Finland and tested by hand.

For right-and left-handed.

Lawn Care

Rakes p.62 Grass Shears p.68 Weed Pullers p.72 Stay Sharp p.76



Rakes

Fiskars rakes are designed for comfortable raking, cleaning and gathering. Our four ranges offer a wide selection of rakes including leaf and soil rakes.



XACT[™] Premium quality materials and ergonomic, aluminium shafts for ultimate performance



ERGONOMIC[™] Special teardrop-shaped shaft with wide head for effective raking



WHITE Beautiful, white rakes are the perfect addition to your garden



SOLID[™] A versatile selection of rakes ranging from lawn to soil care

Xact[™] Rakes

Xact [™] Leaf I	Rake, XXL, 6	20mm	Art.no. 1027036		
Height: 176,5 cm	Length: 4,6 cm	Width: 62 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no
				QUARANTEE 25 VEARS	 Extremely durable leaf rake tines and XXL size are perfectly des- giend for efficient leaf gathering in XL areas. Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes. SoftGrip⁻ handle allows for multiple hand positions, while excep- tional handle end shape provides good support during use. Convenient hang hole for easy storage.
Xact [®] Lawn	Rake, L, 490	Omm			Art.no. 1027037
Height: 176 cm	Length: 4,4 cm	Width: 49 cm	Weight: 0,80 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no
			VPA	GUARANTEE 25 VEARS	 Large head with supremely functional tines are perfectly designed for easily gathering lawn clippings and debris from large areas. Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes. SoftGrip⁻ handle allows for multiple hand positions, while excep- tional handle end shape provides good support during use. Convenient hang hole for easy storage.

Xact [™] Rose	Rake, S, 230	Omm		
Height: 165,5 cm	Length: 7,1cm	Width: 23,5 cm	Weight: 0,79 kg	Retailt
			VPA S Gents Scients	guaran 2

Xact [™] Soil Rake, M, 370mm									
Height: 164 cm	Length: 8,5 cm	Width: 37,3 cm	Weight: 1,04 kg	Reta					
}			VPA Geoine iconnet	guar 2 ye					



	Art.no. 1027038	EAN	
ailbox: 4	Oldart.no	EA	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 3 5 0 8 3 1"
ARANTEE 255 VEARS	raking in narrow area • Efficient for cleaning between and under p	s. and spreadin lants. 1 shaft with un	10 prongs makes it ideal for g soil in small spaces around, ique profile reduces weight rtless strokes.

· SoftGrip" handle allows for multiple hand positions, while exceptional handle end shape provides good support during use. · Convenient hang hole for easy storage.

	Art.no.	1027039	EAN	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 3 5 0 8 4 8"
ailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	Ē	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 3 5 0 8 4 8 ¹



· Durable, stainless steel head with 13 prongs for raking in larger areas.

· Ideal for preparing planting beds, leveling soil, cleaning and spreading.

· Hardened aluminium shaft with unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength for effortless strokes.

·SoftGrip" handle allows for multiple hand positions, while exceptional handle end shape provides good support during use. · Convenient hang hole for easy storage.

Ergonomic[™]**Rakes**

Ergonomic	[™] Lawn/Leaf	Rake			Art.no.	1000660	3
Height: 184cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 61cm	Weight: 0,77kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	135570	5 9 0 5 5 6 1 3 3 5 7 0 5
			_	VPA Geode	 Sturdy, fle 	for working on large l xible tines with specifi from getting caught.	awn areas. ic geometry helps prevent twigs

White Rakes

Rose Rake, white

Height: 158 cm

Length: 6,5 cm

Width: 24,5 cm

Leaf Rake,	white				Art.no. 1019606	₽ 6 [°] 4 1 1 5 0 1 [°] 3 5 5 6 3 8 [°]
Height: 172cm	Length: 5,2 cm	Width: 52cm	Weight: 0,55 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 135563	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 5 6 3 8
						e for cleaning the lawn and yard. As help prevent twigs and leaves from getting

Soil Rake, v	vhite				Art.no.	1019608	₩ 6 ¹ 411501 ³ 55232 ¹
Height: 158 cm	Length: 6,5 cm	Width: 36 cm	Weight: 0,64 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	135523	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 5 2 3 2
					and spread	ing.	nting beds, leveling soil, cleaning prongs for raking in larger areas.

Weight: 0,52 kg

Classic Rakes

Classic Lea	f Rake, XL				Art.no.	1001584	z	3 ¹ 1 5 7 3 3 1 ¹¹ 3 5 5 9 1 4
Height: 173,5 cm	Length: 4,2cm	Width: 64,6 cm	Weight: 0,90 kg	Retailbox: 5	Old art. no.	135591	Ξ.	3 1 5 7 3 3 1 3 5 5 9 1 4



VPAS

• Extra wide head (65 cm) and wooden shaft. • Flat, rigid and curved plastic tines reduce leaves from sliding up and blocking the head. • Rounded edges make it suitable for all types of terrain.

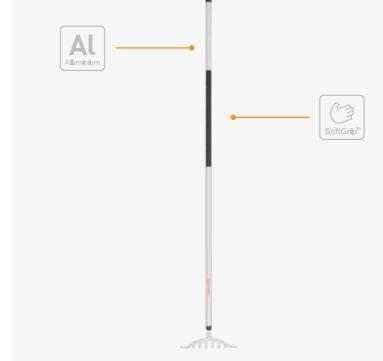
Classic Lea	f Rake				Art.no.	1003708	B 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 8 2 0 2
Height: 198 cm	Length: 9cm	Width: 47 cm	Weight: 1,33 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	135820	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 8 2 0 2



J FSC

FSC FSC FSC CINETED The mark of responsible forestry For all raking tasks in the garden, including raking leaves to remov-ing grass cuttings from the lawn.
 FSC° certified wood.

Classic Soil Rake				Art.no. 1003705	3	
Height: 168 cm	Length: 6,5 cm	Width: 36 cm	Weight: 1,03 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 135760	₽ 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 7 6 0 1
				FSC		oil in planting beds and other general branches or spreading mulch.



	Art.no.	1019607	EAN	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 3 5 5 0 3 4 ¹
Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	135503	Ш	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 3 5 5 0 3 4 ¹¹

 $\cdot {\sf Light\, rose\, rake\, for\, cleaning\, and\, spreading\, soil in\, small\, spaces}$ around trees and under plants.

·Hardened steel form for raking between and under plants.

KEY BENEFITS

- ✓ Hole for easy storage
- ✓ SoftGrip[™] handle for optimal grip
- ✓ Round-shaped, lightweight aluminium shaft
- ✓ Plastic sleeve maximises the grip while insulating from cold

Solid[™]**Rakes**

Solid [™] Leaf	Rake, XL		Art.no. 1015645		
Height: 176 cm	Length: 4,2cm	Width: 62 cm	Weight: 0,83kg	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no. 135090
	>				 Extra-wide head (62 cm) makes it easy to quickly rake large areas. Durable, aluminium lightweight shaft. 27 flat, rigid and curved plastic tines prevent leaves from sliding up and blocking the head.
Solid [™] Leaf	Rake, Lasse	embled			Art.no. 1003465
Height: 175 cm	Length: 5cm	Width: 52cm	Weight: 0,50 kg	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no. 135016
					Wide rake for working on large lawn areas. Sturdy and flexible tines with specific geometry help prevent twigs and leaves from getting caught.



Solid [™] Leaf	olid" Leaf Rake, Lassembled					1003465	z	
leight: 175 cm	Length: 5cm	Width: 52cm	Weight: 0,50 kg	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no.	135016	Ē	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 1 6 9
			i	VPA Cecthe Scherter	 Sturdy and and leaves fr 	or working on lar flexible tines with rom getting caug t, yet durable alu	h specif ght.	ic geometry help prevent twigs

Solid [™] Leaf I	Rake, Masse	mbled			Art.no.	1063090	z	6 [°] 4 1 1 5 0 1 [°] 7 0 4 3 5 1 [°]
Height: 172 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 44 cm	Weight: 0,52 kg	Retailbox: 5	Old art. no.	-	Ë	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 7 0 4 3 5 1 ¹¹

·Medium-sized all-purpose rake for working in smaller areas like around trees or under bushes. Sturdy tines work well on rooty and uneven surfaces. ·Lightweight but durable aluminium shaft.



Solid[™] Rakes

Solid" leaf and lawn rakes feature an impressively lightweight design that makes every stroke effortless. Durable, plastic tines are great for raking and general clearing - season after season.



SOLID XL

Features durable tines and a strong, yet lightweight aluminium handle, making it ideal for raking and moving large quantities of leaves and lawn debris



SOLID L

Wide rake for working on large lawn areas Sturdy and flexible tines with specific geometry help prevent twigs and

leaves from getting caught

SOLID M

Medium-sized all-purpose rake for working around trees or under bushes Sturdy tines work well on rooty and uneven surfaces

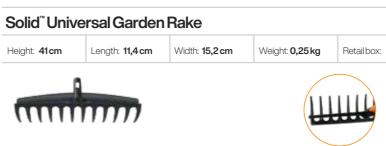
SOLID UNIVERSAL

- For raking loose grass and branches
- Great for preparing plant-
- ingbeds Lightweight, durable
- aluminium handle

Solid[™] Shaft Height: 157,5 cm Length: 3 cm Width: 2,8 cm Weight: 0,31kg Reta

Solid [™] Leaf I	Rake, Lhead				Art.no. 1014	4915 Z	
Height: 22,8 cm	Length: 5,4cm	Width: 51,1cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no. 135	5014 Z	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 3 5 0 1 4 5
					 Sturdy and flexil leaves from getti Complementar 		ic geometry prevent twigs and icle No 1014913).

Solid [™] Leaf Rake, M head					Art.no. 1063089	EAN	
Height: 21,2 cm	Length: 6,4 cm	Width: 41,5 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retailbox: 10	Old art. no	S 6	4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 7 0 4 3 4 4 ¹
					Medium-sized all-purpos around trees or under bus Sturdy tines work well on Complementary to Solid Spare part for rake (article	hes. rooty and une "Shaft (article	even surfaces. 9 No 1014913).



	Art.no. 1003466	E 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 6 6 4
ailbox: 5	Oldart.no. 135066	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 6 6 4
	For raking long, loose grass or b	pranches, as well as preparing

planting beds. • Leveling function for evening soil beds. • Lightweight, yet durable, aluminium shaft.

	Art.no.	1014913	EAN	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 3 5 0 0 1 5 ¹
ailbox: 10	Old art. no.	135001	Ш	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 3 5 0 0 1 5
	• Lightweig	ht and durable alumi	nium	construction.

 Compatible with Solid[®] rake heads (article No 1063089, 1014915 & 1014917).

• Spare part for rakes (article No 1003465, 1063090 & 1003466).

ailbox: 10 Oldart.no. 135064		Art.no. 1014917	
	ailbox: 10	Oldart.no. 135064	B 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 6 4 0

• For raking long, loose grass or branches and for preparing planting beds.

Leveling function to even the soil bed.
Complementary to Solid Shaft (article No 1014913).
Spare part for rake (article No 1003466).

Grass Shears

Fiskars grass shears are ergonomically designed with unique, user-friendly features. Our ingenious Servo-System[™] technology prevents blades from jamming. Additionally, blades are made from hardened stainless steel for long durability.

Grass Shears



Servo-Sys	tem [™] GrassS	Shears, Long	(GS46)	
Height: 105 cm	Length: 8cm	Width: 25cm	Weight: 0,74 kg	Reta
i.		- Soldie	0	reddot winner
Servo-Sys	tem [™] Grass S	Shears (GS4)	2)	

•		. ,		
Height: 34,4 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,31kg	Reta
)	iF	reddot winner

SmartFit [™] Grass Shears (GS40)				Art.no.	1023632	z	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹ 1 2 0 1 0 6 ¹	
Height: 38cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0,35kg	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no.	-	Ш	6"411501"120106
		4				ng lawn edges and he gle adjustable to 180		es.



Grass Shears, white (GS41)				Art.no.	1026917	z		
Height: 43cm	Length: 3,2cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0,28 kg	Retailbox: 5	Old art. no.	-	Ē	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 1 5 0 2 8 8 ¹¹
		<u></u>			• For trimmi	ng lawn edges and he	edge	S.





POWERLEVER[™] Cutting head adjusts up to 270°



SERVO-SYSTEM[~] Cutting head adjusts up to 360°

10 or and a set

6

O

SERVO-SYSTEM^{**}

Cutting head adjusts

up to 360°

	Art.no.	1001565	EAN	
ailbox: 4	Old art. no.	113710	Ē	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 2 ¹¹ 9 6 7 1 0 6
ot design award er 2002	• Cuts up to	grass, hedges and s 10 mm at the base of ad adjusts up to 270°	thek	bushes. blade and reaches up to 2,5 m.

	Art.no.	1000590	EAN	
ailbox: 4	Old art. no.	113690	E	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 6 9 0 2
t design award r 2006	Cutting and Ergonomic	ng lawn edges stand gle adjustable to 36(c handle with finger p tem [®] technology pre)°. prote	

	Art.no. 10008	EAN 689	
etailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 11368		6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 6 8 0 3
ddot design award	For trimming lawn Cutting angle adju Ergonomic handle Servo-System [®] tee	stable to 360°. with finger prote	

Ergonomic handle with finger protection.

·White colour for added visibility.

· Cutting angle adjustable to 180°.

Ergonomic handle with finger protection.

Solid [™] Grass Shears (GS21)				Art.no. 1026826		
Height: 31,5 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,32 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 5 0 2 6 4
	R -				For trimming lawn edges and hec Non-slip handles for comfortable	
Grass She	ars (S50)				Art.no. 1000557	
Height: 22 cm	Length: 1cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no. 111090	6 ⁶ 411501 110909



For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
SoftGrip[¬] cover in upper handle for increased comfort.
Precise and easy cutting thanks to adjustable blade tension and power-saving spring mechanism.

1

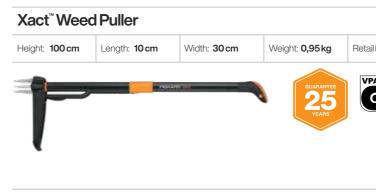


Weed Pullers

Our sturdy range of weed pullers offer a range of features including an ergonomic handle design, an adjustable shaft with SmartFit[™] technology that adapts to different size users, and beautifully designed white and Solid[™] weed pullers with light, aluminium construction for ease of use.



Weed Pullers





Weed Pulle	r, white			
Height: 93cm	Length: 9cm	Width: 30 cm	Weight: 0,90 kg	Retailt
1-				VPA
Solid [™] Weed	dPuller			
Height: 93cm	Length: 9cm	Width: 30 cm	Weight: 0,90 kg	Retailt
T				

Easy and effective weeding





Push weed puller blades into the ground, surrounding the weed.

Press the pedal with your foot to the ground. Then remove your foot and pull the shaft.

	Art.no. 1020126	EAN	
ailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 139950	EV	6"411501"399502"
	For effortless remove Ergonomically designed		ds.

	Art.no.	1020125	EAN	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 3 9 9 6 0 1 ¹¹
ailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	139960	EA	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 9 9 6 0 1

· For ergonomic, effortless removal of root weeds. • Telescopic aluminium shaft can be adjusted between 990-1190 mm I arge, D-shaped handle fits all hand sizes.

Art.no. 1020127 box: **4** Oldart.no. 139940



· Light for ergonomic, effortless removal of root weeds.

	Art.no.	1026652	z	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 3 1 0 4 8 4
ailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	E/	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 0 4 8 4

For effortless removal of root weeds







Pull weeder up and eject weed.

Classic & Solid[™] Lawn Care Tools

Classic Law	n Edger				Art.no.	1003707	
Height: 104,2 cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 23,7 cm	Weight: 1,00 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.		6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 3 6 8 6 0 7 ¹
4	Real Providence	Theorem (Saw	-	FSC Web Scott Reconstruction	 After cutti 	ng a straight line with the with the help of a spade,	on planting beds and lawns. e lawn edger, remove weeds or fork or cultiweeder.

Solid [™] Lawn Edger					Art.no.	1011617	EAN	7" 3 1 7 7 9 7" 0 3 5 0 0 3
Height: 110 cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 30,5 cm	Weight: 1,85 kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no.		Ä	7 ¹¹ 3 1 7 7 9 7 ¹¹ 0 3 5 0 0 3 ¹¹



Solid [™] Gripper					Art.no.	1062271	z	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 3 1 1 4 6 7 ¹¹
Height: 87,5 cm	Length: 5cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,40 kg	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no.	-	EA	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 3 1 1 4 6 7 ¹¹



 Ergonomic, standing position makes it easy to collect debris from the ground. • Rubber pads grip easily on to paper, leaves, sticks and other debris. ·Steel shaft.

 \cdot Optimal for cutting straight edges on lawns and planting beds.

Durable all steel construction.

Pop-Up Bags

Ergo [™] Pop-	Ergo [™] Pop-up Bag, S, 73L						EAN	
Height: 45 cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 45cm	Weight: 0,71kg	Retailbox: 10	Old art. no.	-	Ē	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 6 0 0 1 8 9 ¹
N N				PVC	weeds or g • Folds to 3 • Internal sp • Tear- and easy cleani	rass clippings. cm for space-saving : ring pops it up for use mildew-resistant con	stora e. istruc	ction provides durability and

Ergo [™] Pop-up Bag, M, 175L						1028372	EAN
Height: 53cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 53cm	Weight: 1,21kg	Oldart.no 6"411501"60			
				PVC	weeds or g • Folds to 3 (• Internal sp • Tear- and (easy cleani	rass clippings. cm for space-saving ring pops it up for us mildew-resistant co	se. Instruction provides durability and

Ergo [™] Pop-	-up Bag, L, 2 [.]	19L	Art.no. 1028373	z		
Height: 59 cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 59cm	Weight: 1,63 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 2 0 2
N. N	ũ			PVC	Ideal for collecting wet weeds or grass clipping Folds to 3 cm for space Internal spring pops it	-saving storage.





Solid [®] Pop-up Garden Bag, 56 I					Art.no.	1015646	3
Height: 40 cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 40 cm	Weight: 0,60 kg	Retailbox: 6	Old art. no.	135041	6 ¹ 4 11 5 0 1 ¹¹ 3 5 0 4 1 1





Solid [®] Pop-up Garden Bag, 1721				Art.no.	1015647	2	
Height: 56 cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 56cm	Weight: 1,25 kg	Retailbox: 6	Old art. no.	135042	E 6 411501 350428





 Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning. • Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 700 mm.

• Ideal for collecting weeds, grass clippings, other types of yard waste.

Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
Internal spring pops it up for use.
Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning. • Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 460 mm.

· Ideal for collecting weeds, grass clippings or other types of yard waste.

• Folds to 4 cm for space-saving storage.

Internal spring pops it up for use.

Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and

easy cleaning. • Height closed: 40 mm, Height open: 700 mm.

StaySharp[™]

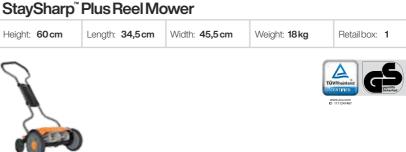
Fiskars StaySharp[™] Max Reel Mower promotes greener, healthier lawns by cleanly cutting each blade of grass with a scissors-like action. This minimises the lawn's moisture loss, while reducing exposure to disease.



- StaySharp[™] cutting system cuts without unwanted contact for long-lasting performance
- Precision-ground, hardened steel blades
- Ergonomic, height-adjustable handle with padded grip for more comfort
- Directs clippings away from your feet

StaySharp[™] Reel Mowers

StaySharp[™] Max Reel Mower Height: 60 cm Length: 61cm Width: 37 cm Weight: 23,5 kg Reta



StaySharp [™] Grass Catcher				Art.no.	1000592	E 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 3 8 8 3 5	
Height: 54,5 cm	Length: 55 cm	Width: 6cm	Weight: 1,59 kg	Retailbox: 1	Old art.no.	113883	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 3 8 8 3 5



	Art.no. 1000591	
ailbox: 1	Oldart.no. 113880	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 3 8 8 0 4
	• 2x more cutting power con • 60% easier to push than ot • Cut height adjustable betw • Compatible with grass cate	reen 2,5 -10 cm.

	Art.no.	1015649	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 3 8 7 2 9
ailbox: 1	Old art.no.	113872	E/	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 3 8 7 2 9

•75% more cutting power compared to standard reel mowers.

40% easier to push than other reel mowers.
Cut height adjustable between 3,8 - 8,9 cm.

 Simple, tool-free assembly with Fiskars StaySharp[™] Max Mower. Effective capacity of approximately 18 litres.

·UV- and mildew-resistant polyester screen with heavy-duty steel frame for long-lasting performance.

Soil Care

Growing & Planting p.80 Indoor Gardening p.82 Harvesting p.88 Spades, Shovels & Forks p.91 QuikDrill[®] p.103 Classic Spades & Forks p.104 Cultivating Tools p.110 Nursery Tools p.116



Planting and growing

The right tools for every planting task:

Large hole for dropping Maximum size 55 mm

Handles _____ made from ultra durable composite material

Shaft made from lightweight aluminium



_ock Lock the blade in open position for planting

5 Depth 150mm

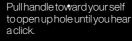


How to use





Press blade tip into ground by pressing the pedal.

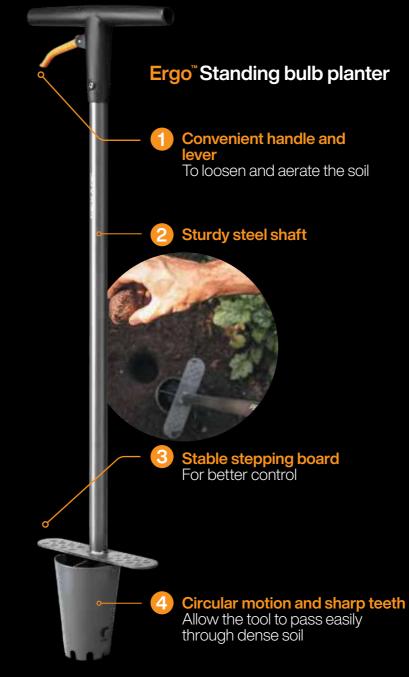




Drop your bulb or sapling through the top of the planter. Size up to 50 mm. Pull planter from the ground, cover your bulb and tap







Solid[™] Seed planting trowel

Offers four seed-planting essentials in one lightweight, durable tool



Solid[™] Hand spreader

Use to spread seeds, salt, sand, fertilizer and more

Solid[™] Hand bulb planter Durable, FiberComp[®] reinforced plastic body

Comfortable handle For loosening the soil

Easy depth scale Measurements in centimeters and inches

Circular motion and sharp teeth Help to pass through tight ground





Solid[™] Planting stick

Creates divots and holes for planting seeds at the correct depth





SOIL CARE

Urban **Plant care**

Fiskars Plant Care tools help transform your home, patio, balcony into a lush, green oasis

Features & benefits

New hand tools

Medium Soil Scoop:

- · Deeper edges to move larger quantities of soil
- Fits ergonomically in your hand

2-in-1 Soil Scoop & Brush:

- · Larger side & smaller side for ease of pouring and mixing soil
- Flexible material gives additional control over a regular scoop
- Small easy to handle brush to easy clean some of the mess out
- · Double-sided scoop can also be used as a shovel

Watering can

Benefits:

- · Holds1,2L
- · Perfect for smaller spaces but not too small to have to run back and forth too many times to fill
- Drip resistant pour spout

Tool box

Benefits:

- · Easy storage for all the items
- · Can fit plant mat, tool set, mister and watering can.



.

Indoor Plant care

Watering can				Art.no.	1071307	EAN	
Height: 30,6 cm	Length: 13,7 cm	Width: 13,3 cm	Weight: 0,3kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	6"411501"705693"
New	J			Plant Care	and indoor • Long, slim plant base • Easy-fill to	s. I spout reaches high an for healthier growth. I pallows you fill waterir ghtweight, resin body i	ters plants on city balconies, patios d low plants, and waters at the ng can without removing cap. s made of 30% post-consumer

Mister					Art.no.	1071306	
Height: 22,9 cm	Length: 7,9 cm	Width: 10,6 cm	Weight: 0,1kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 7 0 9
New	I			Plant Care	broad leav •Delivers a lents. •Nozzle loo	es. fine, even mist to indo cks for storage and tra ghtweight, resin body	ts and for cleaning debris from or and outdoor plants and succu- nsport. is made of 30% post-consumer





Planting mat Height: 28,9 cm Length: 3,5 cm Width: 29,5 cm Weight: 0,8kg Reta

Soil scoop					Art.no. 1071303	EAN
Height: 34,9cm	Length: 6cm	Width: 8,6 cm	Weight: 0,1kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	ĕ 6 ⁶ 411501 [−] 705730
New	-5			Plant Care	planters when potting a plants. • Flat bottom keeps scor • Deep sides maximize c	Isferring soil from bags into medium-sized and transplanting patio gardens and house- op from tipping when set on a flat surface. capacity and prevent spills. weight resin with 20% post-consumer



	Art.no.	1071305	EAN	
ailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	Ë	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 7 0 5 7 1 6
Plant Care	indoors to c • Spacious c wall-mount • Handle loc for two-har • Body is ma er recycled	but. design includes a rem ing - perfect for snips sks in place for one-ha nded carrying. ade of durable, lightw	nova s, pri ande reigh	ed carrying, or use side handles nt, resin with 20% post-consum-

	Art.no.	1071304	EAN	
ailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	EA	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 7 0 5 7 2 3 ¹¹
Plant Care	easy. ∙Inner pane rials back in	ls fold in multiple wa to bag, minimising w r is made of durable,	ys, a /aste	and making cleanup fast and llowing you to pour loose mate- e. er-resistant nylon that easily

•Mat unfolds to 82,5cm x 44,5cm for a generously sized working area

recycled plastic

Bu	b
pla	nters

Features & benefits

Xact[™]

Standing bulb planter

Perfect for planting bulbs and small saplings without bending

- Release button
- 2 Aluminium shaft & FiberComp[™]handle
- 8 Planting depth 150 mm
- 4 Max. bulb size 55 mm

Ergo[™]

• Comfortable handle for loosening the soil

- Circular motion and sharp teeth allow it to pass easily through dense soil
- Stainless steel shaft & FiberComp[™] handle

Solid[™]

- Hand bulb planter
 Durable, glass fiber reinforced
- plastic body Comfortable handle for
- loosening the soil
- Circular motion and sharp teeth help to pass through tight ground
- Easy-to-clean surface



Height: 27 cm Length: 4,8 cm Width: 9,5 cm Weight: 0,1 kg Retailbox:	
	4

	Art.no. 1071302	EAN
4	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 7 4 7
ant are	 Ideal for digging, re-potting, tranplanting materials. Soft, long brush bristles sweep scoop for fast, easy cleanup. Two-sided scoop has narrow ritapping down and digging into scoop for some second scoop has narrow ritapping down and digging into scoop has narrow ritapping down and digging down and digging into scoop has narrow ritapping down and digging into scoop has narrow ritapping down and digging down and down and digging down and down a	gid end for precisely placing,

 Scoop's wide, flexible end functions as a dustpan and for pouring soil.

 Brush handle is made of durable resin with 20% post-consumer recycled plastic.

Planting Tools

Xact [™] Stand	ing Bulb Plar	nter			Art.no. 1057077
Height: 105,3 cm	Length: 31cm	Width: 30cm	Weight: 2kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 2 0
9 DA				VPA	 Allows you to plant bulbs and small saplings up to 50mm, without bending or kneeling. Durable, lightweight aluminium shaft has a bladed end and stepping pedal for effortless hole creation. A locking mechanism on the stepping pedal holds the blade open allowing you to drop your bulb through the top of the planter for perfect placement. Pull planter from the ground, cover your bulb, and tap down with your foot. Planting depth up to 150 mm.
Ergo [™] Stand	ing Bulb Plar	nter	-		Art.no. 1057078
Height: 99,5 cm	Length: 10,5 cm	Width: 27,5 cm	Weight: 1,93kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no 6411501311337
		-/			 Digs and fills holes for less time kneeling and bending. Non-slip standing board allows you to easily push the tool into the ground. Cone features sharp teeth for powering through even tough soil. Handle trigger releases soil over the bulb and hole for quick, efficient planting. Shaft is made of durable steel for years of reliable use. Planting depth up to 150 mm.
Solid [™] Hand	Bulb Planter				Art.no. 1057079
Height: 24,3 cm	Length: 10,3 cm	Width: 11,7 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retailbox: 12	Oldart.no 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 4 4



Ideal for quick and precise planting of bulbs and seedlings.
Blade has teeth for fast and efficient digging using a circular motion.

• Planter features measuring guide on side for accurate depth. • A simple trigger opens the blade to release soil over the hole and

bulb. • Suited for bulbs up to 65 mm wide and planting depth of up to 125 mm.

•Made of durable, weather-resistant FiberComp".

Solid[™] Planting Tools

Solid [™] Seed	Planting Tro	owel	Art.no. 1057641				
Height: 33 cm	Length: 6,4 cm	Width: 2,2cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retailbox: 16	Oldart.no		
					 Offers four seed-planting essentials in one lightweight, durable tool. Unique tool features a trowel, stylus, widger and measuring tool, all integrated into one 2-piece tool. Debossed, easy to read, English and metric measurements on trowel and widger won't fade or erode. Made of lightweight, rust-proof FiberComp° for superior durability. 		
Solid [™] Plant	ting Stick				Art.no. 1057080 z		
Height: 26,2 cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retailbox: 16	Oldart.no		

Height: 30 cm Length: 13,1 cm Width: 16,5 cm Weight: 0,28 kg Retail box: 12 Oldart.no		6"411501"3	EAN	076	10	Art.no.						der	Solid [™] Sprea	S
	311313	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3	Ĕ			Old art. no.	lbox: 12	Retailbox	ght: 0,28kg	W	Width: 16,5 cm	Length: 13,1cm	Height: 30 cm	Н



Creates divots and holes for planting seeds at the correct depth.

• Measuring scale on tip of tool allows for depth of up to 150 mm.

· Unique L-shaped handle provides maximum torque and comfort. Lightweight, yet incredibly strong, FiberComp[®] construction is weather-resistant and easy to clean.

· Ideal for accurate spreading of sand, salt, fertilizer and more. • Easy-to-turn adjustment knob controls dosing while deploying your material. Choose from pour, fast flow or slower flow options. · Easy-lock system allows for quick refilling with spreading materials.

Plus[™] Harvesting basket

Perfect for collecting, transporting and washing your harvest and tools.



X-series[®] Folding produce knife

Ideal for clean and precise cuts on smaller stalks and stems. It folds for convenience and compact storage.



Harvesting tools

Intuitive tools made with durable & lightweight materials for easy, quick harvesting

X-series[™] Harvesting knife

Flat tip

Ideal for harvesting produce with thick stalks. It has a stainless steel blade with a flat tip for quick push cuts and a serrated section for slicing through fibrous stems.

Fixed-blade knife includes sheath and belt loop for storage, safety & convenience.

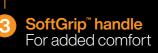




Colander Includes draining holes for an easy way to wash harvested produce



Push-button lock Makes it easy to close, while keeping it secure when open



For tender stems and quick harvesting

Harve	esting 1	Tools					
X-series [™] Fo	olding produc	e knife K80			Art.no.	1062819	7
Height: 18,42 cm	Length: 1,83 cm	Width: 10,8cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no.	-	6"411501"200945
	2.ª				from smalle • Precision- easy acces plants.	er stalks and stem ground, stainless is through dense g ergonomic desigr yth: 7,7 cm.	roduce Knife is ideal for harvesting is. is steel blade is curved at the tip, for growth without damaging surrounding n offers comfort and compact storage.
X-series [™] Ha	arvesting kni	feK82			Art.no.	1062830	EAN
Height: 34,62 cm	Length: 3,81cm	Width: 6,99 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 0 9 5 2
			0		stalks and s • Precision- cuts and as • Extended and contro	stems. ground, stainless serrated section fo tang for durability I. ard plastic sheath yth: 15 cm.	ng Knife is ideal for harvesting thick is steel blade has a flat tip for quick push or saw cuts through fibrous plants. y and ergonomic handle for comfort n with belt loop.
Plus [™] Garde	en Harvest Ba	asket			Art.no.	1062831	z
Height: 60,96 cm	Length: 13,67 cm	Width: 38,84 cm	Weight: 1,13 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	-	6"411501"200969
	(iiiiiii)				transportin · Colander: produce, w clean produ · Ergonomi folding han	g and washing yo side has drain hol hile enclosed side uce or tools. c side handles are	est Basket is perfect for collecting, our harvest and food gardening tools. es for washing freshly harvested e can be used for soaking or carrying e ideal for two-handed carrying, while comfortable, one-handed use. x 13 cm.
Solid [™] Knee	ling pad				Art.no.	1062832	z
Height: 1,91cm	Length: 45,72 cm	Width: 27,94 cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	-	- E 6"411501" 200976"

Solid [®] Knee	ling pad	Art.no.	1062832	z				
Height: 1,91cm	Length: 45,72 cm	Width: 27,94 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	-	13	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2



 Fiskars® Solid® Kneeling Pad prevents sore knees when working in the garden.

 Dual-layer construction provides lasting durability. Moisture-proof outer shell protects you from rough terrain. · Soft foam inner cushion provides generous padding. Convenient handle makes carrying easy. · Sized to offer plenty of room while working. • Dimensions: 45,7 cm x 27,9 cm x 1,9 cm.

Digging

To make digging as easy as possible, you need a reliable spade suitable for the task. That's why we've developed a variety of spades and shovels including spades for digging in hard soil, edging and planting, as well as light spades for soft soil. We also have shovels designed to move sand, soil and snow.



XACT

Gardening is a demanding pastime. Fiskars Xact[™] digging tools will give you that extra push to take your gardening to a whole new level and make digging a truly pleasurable experience. Fiskars Xact digging tools fit you - combining the right length with lightweight material and durability.

ERGONOMIC[®]

Beautifully designed and realised, Fiskars Ergonomic[™]is a perfect selection of tools for digging and composting – all for the most discerning gardener. The spades, shovels and forks have angled shafts and handles for reduced strain on backs, hands and wrists. A powder coating on the shafts also maximise grip and comfort.



SOLID[™]

Offering simple, affordable quality and expertise for every garden, Fiskars Solid[™] range includes a wide variety of shovels, spades and forks designed to get the job done. With metal or FSC[®] certified wooden shafts, and straight or D-shaped handles, every Solid tool features the quality Fiskars is known for.

WHITE

The new beautiful White range offers you a selection of lightweight tools for planting, cultivating, raking and other gardening tasks. Fiskars versatile range of soil rakes, hoes and cultivators are ideal for weed control, moving soil, creating narrow furrows for planting seeds and bulbs and even harvesting root crops.

Xact[™]Spades, Shovels & Forks

Xact [™] Point	ed Spade				Art.no. 1066729	
Height: 120 cm	Length: 8cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 1,95 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	E 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 2 7
			3	UPA Sources	of soil. • Non-slip stepping board.	Grip" ensures digging comfort
Xact [™] Roun	nded Spade				Art.no. 1066730	EAN
Height: 120 cm	Length: 8,9 cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 2,01kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 3 4
				UUARANTEE 255 VEARS	 Ideal for edging and planting in Non-slip stepping board. Sharpened blade edge and sic roots. Measurement scale on blade f Comfortable handle with Soft control. Ergonomic angled shaft that e 	des that easily cut through soil and or precise digging. Grip [®] ensures digging comfort
Xact [™] Shov	rel				Art.no. 1066731	EAN
Height: 130,4 cm	Length: 15,9 cm	Width: 22,3cm	Weight: 2,19 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6 411501 311641
			-0	VPA Contraction Co	 Ideal for moving soil, sand, graving soil, sand, graving angled head allows your less strain on your back. D-shaped handle with SoftGriver angled shaft that end of the strain of th	to shift materials quickly and with p [*] ensures comfort and control.
Xact [™] Teles	scopic Pointe	ed Spade			Art.no. 1066732	EAN
Height: max 130 c	m Length: 8,2 cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 1,94 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 1001567	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 5 8
			0	UURANTEE 25 VEARS	of soil. • Non-slip stepping board. • Sharpened blade edge and sic roots. • Measurement scale on blade f • Telescopic shaft extends from	110.8 cm to 130 cm. p [°] ensures digging comfort control
Xact [™] Teles	copic Round	led Spade			Art.no. 1066733	EAN
Height: max 130 c	m Length: 9,1cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 1,99 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 1000620	6"411501"311665
12			0	URANTEE 25 VEARS	roots. • Boron steel head is welded to a ultimate durability. • Measurement scale on blade f • Telescopic shaft extends from	des that easily cut through soil and a composite and steel shaft for or precise digging. 110.8 cm to 130 cm p° ensures digging comfort control



Xact [™] Gard	len Fork		Art.no.	1070716	z		
Height: 120 cm	Length: 6,9 cm	Width: 18,5 cm	Weight: 1,2 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 6 4 8
New	3				 Features a Shaft and reducing st 	n exceptionally durab handle are angled to ke rain while you work.	over tough, compacted soil. le yet lightweight build. eep your body in a natural position, Ill hand sizes with or without

Xact [®] Teleso	copic Garde	n Fork	Art.no. 1070717	z		
Height: 110-130 cm	Length: 6,9 cm	Width: 18,5 cm	Weight: 1,8 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	ق 6"411501" 705655"
New	3		-0		moving tufts of grass wh • Features an exceptiona adjusted from 110-130 cn	ally durable yet lightweight build that can be

	Art.no.	1066734	EAN		
ailbox: 4	Old art.no.	-		11501 ³	11672
Gerüfte Sicrefree	Wide, angless strain c Telescopic D-shaped	oving soil, sand, grav led head allows you t on your back. c shaft extends from handle with SoftGrip c angled shaft that er	o shift ma 120,8 cm i ° ensures	terials quickly a to 140 cm. digging comfo	and with ort control.

Shaft includes non-slip grip which enhances control and insulates

from cold.

·D-shaped handle is suitable for all hand sizes with or without gloves.

Ergonomic[™] Spades, Shovels & Forks

Ergonomic	[®] Pro Pointed	IXL Spade B	lack		Art.no. 1066707
Height: 130,5 cm	Length: 13,5 cm	Width: 20,5 cm	Weight: 2,3kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 8 9
			0	VPA Second	 Ergonomic[®] Pro Pointed XL spade is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting. Ideal for driving into stone, clay and hard soils. Stepping board helps drive into tough soil. D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves. Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.
Ergonomic	[*] Pro Drainag	je Shovel Bla	ick		Art.no. 1066709
Height: 130,7 cm	Length: 9,3cm	Width: 15,8 cm	Weight: 2,14 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no 6411501 311702
Ergonomio	[~] Pro Shovell	Black	0	VPA	 Ergonomic" Pro Drain spade is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting. Ideal for trenching and digging up bulbs in tough soil, as well as splittle roots. Stepping board helps drive into tough soil. D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.
Ergonomic	ProSnoven				Art.no. 1066711
Height: 131,7 cm	Length: 17,3 cm	Width: 23cm	Weight: 2,26kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no 6"411501" 311719" Ergonomic" Pro Shovel is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting. Ideal for transferring heavy construction and garden materials like gravel, mulch, soil and sand. D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves. Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.
Ergonomic	[®] Pro Concre	te Shovel Bla	ack		Art.no. 1066713 z
Height: 123,9 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 27,4 cm	Weight: 2,4kg	Retailbox: 4	Art.no. 1000713 Oldart.no. - 6"411501" 311726
	and the second		2		 Ergonomic[®] Pro Concrete shovel is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting. Ideal for transferring and mixing and spreading heavy-duty and wat materials



wet materials. ·D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.

· Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

Ergonomic [™] Small Spade Grey						1066714	z	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 3 1 1 7 5 7"
Height: 123 cm	Length: 8,3 cm	Width: 15,3 cm	Weight: 2,1kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	Ē	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 3 1 1 7 5 7"

Saw-toothed edge is ideal for cutting through roots and digging in rocky soil.
 D-shaped handle ensures a comfortable and firm grip.

·Tear-drop shaped steel shaft with a plastic coating makes it extremely durable, maximises grip and insulates from the cold. \cdot Sturdy welded connection between the blade and the shaft ensures rigid durability.

Ergonomic	Pointed Sp	ade			Art.no. 1066708
Height: 124,9 cm	Length: 12 cm	Width: 19,3 cm	Weight: 2,06 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 1001568
			0	VPA G Guerrer Sciences	 Ergonomic[®] Pointed spade is optimised for comfort — working with your body. Sharp cutting edge is ideal for aerating, stirring and turning soil, cutting through roots, and digging in stone, clay and hard soil. D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves. Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold. Stepping board adds extra strength and makes driving into tough soil easier. Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.
Ergonomic	[®] Rounded S	pade			Art no. 1066710
Height: 125 cm	Length: 13,5 cm	Width: 19,3 cm	Weight: 2,07 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 1001411
			0		 Sharp cutting edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil. Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold. Stepping board adds extra strength and makes driving into tough soil easier. Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.
Ergonomic	Shovel				Art.no. 1066712
Height: 131,7 cm	Length: 17,3 cm	Width: 23cm	Weight: 2,26 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 1001579
			-0	VPAS	 Ergonomic[®] Shovel is optimised for comfort — working with your body. Wide scoop head is ideal for moving bulky materials, including gravel, sand and soil. Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold. Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.
Franomic	"Compost F	orkGrev			Art.no. 1070678

Ergonomic	[°] Pointed Sp	ade			Art.no. 1066708
Height: 124,9 cm	Length: 12 cm	Width: 19,3 cm	Weight: 2,06 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 1001568
			0	VPA Geode	 Ergonomic[®] Pointed spade is optimised for comfort — working with your body. Sharp cutting edge is ideal for aerating, stirring and turning soil, cutting through roots, and digging in stone, clay and hard soil. D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves. Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold. Stepping board adds extra strength and makes driving into tough soil easier. Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.
Ergonomic	[®] Rounded S	pade			Art.no. 1066710
Height: 125 cm	Length: 13,5 cm	Width: 19,3 cm	Weight: 2,07 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 1001411
			0	VPA G George	 Ergonomic[®] Rounded spade is optimised for comfort — working with your body. Sharp cutting edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil. Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold. Stepping board adds extra strength and makes driving into tough soil easier. Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.
Ergonomic	Shovel				Art.no. 1066712
Height: 131,7 cm	Length: 17,3 cm	Width: 23cm	Weight: 2,26 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 1001579
				VPA South	 Ergonomic[®] Shovel is optimised for comfort — working with your body. Wide scoop head is ideal for moving bulky materials, including gravel, sand and soil. Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold. Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.
Ergonomic	[°] Compost F	ork Grev			Art.no. 1070678 -

Ergonomic	Compost F	ork Grey	Art.no. 1070678				
Height: 136 cm	Length: 10,7 cm	Width: 22 cm	Weight: 1,8 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no		
New	3		-0		mulch, hay and cut grass • The shaft has an ergon and shoulders.	deal for moving bulky materials like leaves, s. omic lifting angle to minimise strain on back ands and wrists in a neutral position.	



Boron steel shaft has SoftGrip coating for cold insulation and firm

grip. • Forks are forged for increased strength and durability.

	Art.no.	1070679	Z	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 7 0 5 5 7 0
ailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	Ē/	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 5 7 0

 Forged tines are ideal for breaking up soil.
 The shaft has an ergonomic lifting angle to minimise strain on back and shoulders.

• Angled handle keeps hands and wrists in a neutral position.

 Boron steel shaft has SoftGrip coating for cold insulation and firm grip. • Forks are forged for increased strength and durability.

White Spades & Fork

----0

Height: 105 cm Length: 8,4 cm Width: 15,3 cm Weight: 2 kg Retailbox: 4 Oldart.no. - 10 dial. 10 dial.	Pointed Spa	ade S				Art.no.	1067540	EAN	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 3 1 1 4 8 1 ¹¹
	Height: 105 cm	Length: 8,4 cm	Width: 15,3 cm	Weight: 2kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	ΕÞ	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 4 8 1

 Sharp blade for digging, edging and planting, and saw-toothed edge for cutting roots. · Conveniently sized for gardening in small or tight spaces.

·Boron steel head is welded to a lightweight, yet strong, steel shaft for durability

·D-shaped handle with comfortable grip insulates from the cold.

Pointed Spa	ade				Art.no.	1067519	EAN	6 [°] 4 1 1 5 0 1 [°] 3 1 1 4 7 4 [°]
Height: 105 cm	Length: 12 cm	Width: 19,3 cm	Weight: 1,95 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	Ē	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 4 7 4

·White" Pointed spade is lightweight, easy to use, and adds a modern style to gardening. Pointed blade edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in

standard, grassy topsoil. • Conveniently sized for gardening in small or tight spaces. • D-shaped handle with comfortable grip insulates from the cold.

· Stepping board helps you break through soil.

Garden For	k							
Height: 105,1cm	Length: 8,7 cm	Width: 18,5 cm	Weight: 1,7 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	EA	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 6 3 1



· Ideal for loosening and turning over soil, harvesting and composting in tight spaces and small vegetable gardens. · Durable steel construction. Shaft features SoftGrip for a non-slip hold while working and

insulation from cold.

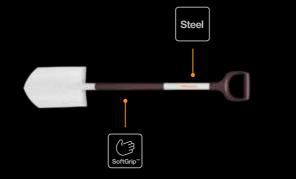
·D-shaped handle for comfort for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves. • Handle provides easy hanging storage.

White digging tools

Plastic sleeve maximises grip while insulating from the cold

Oval-shaped, lightweight shaft

Our white range offers you a selection of lightweight tools for planting, cultivating, raking and other gardening tasks. This versatile range includes soil rakes, hoes and cultivators for weed control, moving soil, creating narrow furrows for planting seeds and bulbs, and even harvesting root crops.



Happiness blanting de roots

Landscaping tools



Solid[™]+& Solid[™] Spades, Shovels & Forks

Solid [™] +Spa	de XL Blade				Art.no.	1067516	EAN	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 3 1 1 5 5 9 ¹
Height: 113,5 cm	Length: 14,2 cm	Width: 20,5 cm	Weight: 2,06 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	Ë	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 5 5 9
					•Solid"+Sp	ade, XL blade offers	affor	dable quality for every garden.

VPA
Geprüffe
Skrieher

· Ideal for digging in hard ground like stone and clay. Stepping board helps drive into tough soil. ·D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid [™] +Spade	e XL Blade l	ongshaft			Art.no.	1067517	g 6 [°] 4 1 1 5 0 1 [°] 3 1 1 5 6 6 [°]
Height: 126,5 cm	.ength: 13,4 cm	Width: 20,5 cm	Weight: 2,20 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.		6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 5 6 6





· Long, angled shaft provides ergonomic use for tallers users. Stepping board helps drive into tough soil. ·D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid"+Concrete Shovel					Art.no.	1067518	z	
Height: 122,7 cm	Length: 14,1cm	Width: 27,5 cm	Weight: 2,45 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.		EA	6 [°] 4 1 1 5 0 1 [°] 3 1 1 5 7 3 [°]



 Solid"+ Concrete Shovel offers affordable quality for every garden. · Ideal for working with sand, gravel, wet concrete and other heavy-duty materials. Boron steel construction increases strength.

·D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid [™] +Con	lid [™] + Compost Fork					1071936	z	
Height: 129 cm	Length: 9cm	Width: 26 cm	Weight: 2,10 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	Ш	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 4 7 9



Fiskars Solid+ Compost fork offers affordable quality for every

garden. • Ideal for aerating tough soil and turning compost. ·Boron steel head increases strength. ·D-shaped handle provides comfort and fits all hand sizes with or without gloves.

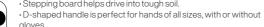
Solid[™] Wood Pointed Spade FSC Art.no. 1066721 Width: 18 cm Weight: 1,7 kg Retailbox: 4 Oldart.no. 1014816 Height: 108,5 cm Length: 7,8 cm 411501"31177





Sharp, pointed blade edge is ideal for general digging tasks and for cutting turf or roots. Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.

Solid "Pointed spade with wood offers affordable quality for every





garden.



Solid [™] Woo	anounded	space FSC			Art.no. 106	OTEL	EAN
Height: 108,5 cm	Length: 8,4 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 1,8 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 1014	4817	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 8 8
		0			every garden. • Rounded blade standard, grassy • Head is welded • Authentic wood • Stepping board	edge is ideal fo topsoil. to metal shaft f d shaft is FSC° o l helps drive into	
Solid [™] Woo	d Shovel D F	landle FSC			Art.no. 106	6723	EAN
Height: 123cm	Length: 18 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no. 1014	1818	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 9 5
			-	FSC	 Durable, wide so and other bulky g 	coop is ideal fo garden materia	s affordable quality for every garder or efficiently moving dirt, sand, grave als.
				Vectors Roceans Recently the second second Recently the second se	Authentic wood	shaft is FSC [®] c	for optimal durability. certified. r hands of all sizes, with or without
Solid" Woo	dShovel1Ha	andle FSC		VPACEUR VPACEUR VPACEUR VPACEUR	Authentic wood D-shaped hand gloves.	shaft is FSC [®] c	certified. r hands of all sizes, with or without
Solid" Woo Height: 143,5 cm	d Shovel I Ha	andle FSC Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1kg	VPACTOR VPACTOR VPACTOR Control Contro	Authentic wood D-shaped hand gloves.	I shaft is FSC® c lle is perfect for	certified.
			Weight: 2,1kg	Retail box: 4	Authentic wood D-shaped hand gloves. Art.no. 106 Oldart.no Solid*Shovel wi Durable, wide sc and other bulky g Head is welded Authentic wood	I shaft is FSC* c le is perfect for 6724 ith wood offers coop is ideal fo garden materia shaft is FSC* c	certified. r hands of all sizes, with or without 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 8 0 saffordable quality for every garder r efficiently moving dirt, sand, grav ls. for optimal durability.
Height: 143,5 cm		Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1kg		Authentic wood D-shaped hand gloves. Art.no. 1060 Old art.no Solid" Shovel wi Durable, wide sc and other bulky g Head is welded Authentic wood Straight handles	I shaft is FSC* c le is perfect for 6724 ith wood offers coop is ideal fo garden materia shaft is FSC* c	certified. r hands of all sizes, with or without 6^{1} 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 8 0 saffordable quality for every garde r efficiently moving dirt, sand, grav ls. for optimal durability. certified. bnal, seamless grip.
Height: 143,5 cm	Length: 18 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1kg		Authentic wood D-shaped hand gloves. Art.no. 1060 Old art.no Solid" Shovel wi Durable, wide ss and other bulky g Head is welded Authentic wood Straight handled	I shaft is FSC* c lle is perfect for 6724 ith wood offers coop is ideal fo garden materia to metal shaft f I shaft is FSC* c offers a traditic	certified. r hands of all sizes, with or without 6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 8 0 1 s affordable quality for every garde r efficiently moving dirt, sand, grav us. for optimal durability. certified.

Solid [™] Woo	anounded	spaceroc			Art.no.	1066722	EAN
Height: 108,5 cm	Length: 8,4 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 1,8 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art.no.	1014817	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 8 8
		0		E CONTRACTOR OF	every garde • Rounded b standard, gi • Head is we • Authentic v • Stepping b	n. Iade edge is ide assy topsoil. Ided to metal sh wood shaft is FS oard helps driv	h wood offers affordable quality for eal for digging, edging and planting in naft for optimal durability. SG® certified. e into tough soil. ct for hands of all sizes, with or without
Solid [™] Woo	d Shovel D H	landle FSC			Art.no.	1066723	EAN
Height: 123 cm	Length: 18 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	1014818	6"411501"311795
			-	$\langle , ; \rangle$	 Durable, w 		ffers affordable quality for every garde eal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, grav terials
				Provide and the second	Authentic	wood shaft is FS	naft for optimal durability.
Solid" Woo	dShovel1Ha	andle FSC		Provide and the second	Authentic D-shaped	wood shaft is FS	haft for optimal durability. SC [®] certified. ct for hands of all sizes, with or without
Solid [™] Woo Height: 143,5 cm	d Shovel I Ha Length: 18 cm	andle FSC Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1kg	Pretailbox: 4	Authenticy D-shaped gloves.	wood shaft is FS handle is perfec 1066724	naft for optimal durability. SC® certified.
			Weight: 2,1kg	Retail box: 4	Authentic v D-shaped gloves. Art.no. Old art.no. Old art.no. Solid" Show Durable, w and other bi Head is we Authentic v	vood shaft is FS handle is perfec 1066724 - vel with wood of ide scoop is ide ulky garden mai ded to metal sh wood shaft is FS	haft for optimal durability. SC° certified. et for hands of all sizes, with or without
Height: 143,5 cm		Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1kg		Authentic v D-shaped gloves. Art.no. Old art.no. Old art.no. Solid" Show Durable, w and other bi Head is we Authentic v	vood shaft is FS handle is perfec 1066724 - vel with wood of ide scoop is ide ulky garden mai ded to metal sh wood shaft is FS	haft for optimal durability. SC° certified. et for hands of all sizes, with or without
Height: 143,5 cm	Length: 18 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1kg		Authentic v D-shaped gloves. Art.no. Old art.no. Old art.no. Old art.no. Solid "Show Durable, w and other bu Head is we Authentic v Straight ha	vood shaft is FS handle is perfect 1066724 - vel with wood of ide scoop is ide ulky garden ma Ided to metal sh wood shaft is FS ndle offers a tra 1070676	haft for optimal durability. SC° certified. et for hands of all sizes, with or without

Height: 112,6 cm Length: 9,9 cm Width: 18,5 cm Weight: 1,5	eight: 1,5 kg	Width: 18,5 cm	Length: 9,9 cm	Height: 112,6 cm
--	----------------------	-----------------------	----------------	-------------------------

nentic wood shaft is FSC® certified. ·D-shaped handle provides comfort.



Solid [™] Meta	al Car Spade				Art.no.	1066715	E 6 4 11 5 0 1 3 1 1 8 2 5
Height: 80 cm	Length: 10,5 cm	Width: 18,2 cm	Weight: 1,42 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	1014809	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 8 2 5
	_				Solid [®] Cor		unized to fit in the boot of your oar





 Solid "Car spade is conveniently sized to fit in the boot of your car Pointed blade is ideal for digging out of snow, ice or my on a hurry.
 Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability. · Easy-to-see orange D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid [™] Meta	Solid [®] Metal Pointed Spade				Art.no.	1066716	z	6 ¹ 411501 ¹ 311832 ¹
Height: 116,6 cm	Length: 12,1cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 1,85 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.		EA	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 8 3 2





 Solid "Pointed spade offers affordable quality for every garden. Pointed blade edge is ideal for general digging tasks and for cutting turf or roots.

 Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability. Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
 D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid [™] Metal	Solid [™] Metal Rounded Spade				Art.no.	1066717	EAN
Height: 116,6 cm	Length: 12,4 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 1,90 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	1003456	6 ⁶ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ⁶ 3 1 1 8 4 9 ⁶





 Solid[®] Rounded spade offers affordable quality for every garden. Rounded blade edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.

 Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
 Stepping board helps drive into tough soil. •D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid [™] Metal Shovel D Handle				Art.no.	1066718	z		
Height: 126,7 cm	Length: 17,6 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,13kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	1003457	Ш	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 3 1 1 8 5 6 ¹¹





gloves.

 Solid "Shovel offers affordable quality for every garden. Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials. • Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability. ·D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without

Solid [™] Meta	Solid [®] Metal Shovel I Handle					1066720	z	
Height: 149 cm	Length: 17,4 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,20 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	Ä	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 8 6 3





 ${\boldsymbol{\cdot}}\, {\sf Solid}^*{\sf Shovel}\, {\sf offers}\, {\sf affordable}\, {\sf quality}\, {\sf for}\, {\sf every}\, {\sf garden}.$ \cdot Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials. Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability. Straight handle offers a traditional, seamless grip.

Solid[®] Metal Garden Fork



Solid[™] Metal Compost Fork



	Art.no.	1070673	EAN	6 [°] 4 1 1 5 0 1 [°] 7 0 5 5 1 8 [°]
ailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	Ш	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 7 0 5 5 1 8 ¹¹

Ideal for aerating tough soil and turning compost.
Boron steel head increases strength.

·D-shaped handle provides comfort and fits all hand sizes with or without gloves.

	Art.no.	1070674	8 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 5 2 5
ailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 5 2 5

 Ideal for aerating soil and turning and spreading loose materials like grass, hay, weeds, leaves and other garden waste. • Forged tines enhance strength in tough soil.

·D-shaped handle provides comfort.

FISKARS®

QuikDrill[™]

Fiskars QuikDrill[™] makes many garden tasks simpler, easier and more precise. It is a handy tool for planting flowers or bushes, or aerating and fertilizing the ground.

Happiness is planting deep roots

Landscaping tools

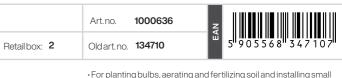
QuikDrill[®] Garden Drill, S Length: 10 cm Height: 111cm Width: 51cm Weight: 1,80 kg QuikDrill[®] Garden Drill, M

Weight: 2,15 kg Length: 15 cm Width: 51cm Retai Height: 111cm

QuikDrill[®] Garden Drill, L

Weight: 2,40 kg Height: 111cm Length: 20 cm Width: 51cm Reta







· For planting bulbs, aerating and fertilizing soil and installing small •Drilling hole width 100 mm.

	Art.no.	1000638	Z	5" 9 0 5 5 6 8" 3 4 7 2 0 6
ailbox: 2	Oldart.no.	134720	E/	5 ¹ 9 0 5 5 6 8 ¹¹ 3 4 7 2 0 6 ¹¹



 For perennial planting, aerating and mixing compost and installing medium sized posts Drilling hole width 150 mm

	Art.no.	1000640	z	5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 4 7 3 0 5
ailbox: 2	Oldart.no.	134730	Ш	5 ¹ 9 0 5 5 6 8 ¹¹ 3 4 7 3 0 5 ¹¹



· For planting hedges and trees, drilling compost holes and installing large posts. · Drilling hole width 200 mm

Classic Spades & Forks

Fiskars Classic tools are originals featuring timeless design and attention to detail. Better with time, after a few years, you start wondering how long you've had them because it feels like they have always been there.





Classic Rounded Spade FSC						1071933	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 5 0 9
Height: 106 cm	Length: 8cm	Width: 19cm	Weight: 1,9 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 5 0 9



· Features a sharpened steel blade for edging and planting. · Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength. ·Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy. Authentic wood shaft is FSC[®] certified. · Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Rounded Spade Long Shaft FSC						1071931	g 6 ¹ 411501 600523
Height: 112 cm	Length: 9cm	Width: 19 cm	Weight: 2kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.		6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 5 2 3



·Features a sharpened steel blade for edging and planting. ·Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength. · Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy. Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified. Comfortable D-shaped handle.







· Features a sharpened steel blade with a unique saw-blade edge for planting and dividing perennials. · Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength. Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy. Authentic wood shaft is FSC[®] certified.



Classic Shovel FSC						1071925	z
Height: 127 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.		B 6"411501" 600585
New				FSC For Clearer For Clearer For Clearer	Shovel he Authentic		

Classic Dig	ging Shovel L	Lacquered F	Art.no. 1071924	z		
Height: 127cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 23cm	Weight: 2,1kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	8 ⁶¹ 411501 ¹ 600592 ¹
New		10	All and the second	FSC FSC Ref classes Ref classes	topsoil. • Shovel head is made of b	with a stepping board for digging into soft boron steel for added strength. FSC° certified and lacquered for long-last-



	Art.no.	1071929	EAN	
ailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	Ë	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 5 4 7
FSC Wardnase For electron The mark of respective forces	Spade hea Authentic	reinforced steel hea d is made of boron s wood shaft is FSC° c ole D-shaped handle	teel ertifi	

	Art.no.	1071927	EAN	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 6 0 0 5 6 1"
ailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	EA	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 6 0 0 5 6 1 ¹¹



• The Frankfurt style wide and pointed spade head is made of boron steel for added strength · Authentic wood shaft is FSC° certified.

· Comfortable D-shaped handle.





	Art.no.	1071922	N,	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 6 0 0 6 1 5"
ailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	Ш.	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 6 0 0 6 1 5"



· Features a wide scoop that efficiently moves bulky materials like mulch and soil.

· Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.

• Authentic wood shaft is FSC[®] certified and lacquered for long-lasting value.

·Comfortable T-shaped handle.

Classic Dra	Classic Drainage Spade FSC						e ⁶ 411501 ⁶ 000622 ⁶
Height: 112 cm	Length: 9cm	Width: 16cm	Weight: 1,8 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no		6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 6 2 2
New		10		FSC BOOM	Shovel head Authentic wa	ood shaft is FSC° ce e D-shaped handle t	eel for added strength.



Classic Pro Drainage Shovel FSC						1071919	z	6 [°] 4 1 1 5 0 1 [°] 6 0 0 6 4 6 [°]
Height: 129 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 14 cm	Weight: 1,7kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.		Ë	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 6 4 6

The mark of





Classic Pro Shovel I Handle FSC						1071918	6"411501" 600653
Height: 145 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 23cm	Weight: 2,2kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 6 5 3





Classic Pro Digging Shovel FSC						1071917	3
Height: 127 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	B 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 6 6 0





Ç FSC

Fac* C10

The mark of seponable forestry

 \cdot Features a wide scoop with a stepping board for digging into bulky materials like mulch, rock and soil. Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
 Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.





Classic Dig	ging Fork FS	SC	Art.no. 1071914	z		
Height: 116 cm	Length: 9cm	Width: 18cm	Weight: 1,9 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 6 9 1
New	3-	10		FSC FSC Ref offerer Ref offerer	 Ideal for digging, turning Strong, narrow fork tine strength. Authentic wood shaft is Comfortable D-shaped 	as are made of boron steel for increased sFSC° certified.





	Art.no.	1071916	EAN
ailbox: 4	Old art.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 6 7 7
FSC FSC Ref Coloriso	like mulch, r • Shovel hea	ock and soil.	for moving piles of bulky materials teel for added strength. ertified.

	Art.no.	1071915	EAN	
etailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	E/	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 6 8 4
		sharpened steel bla ad is made of boron s		hat drives into hard soil. for added strength.



Features a sharpened steel blade that drives into hard sc
Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
Authentic wood shaft is FSC [®] certified.
Comfortable D-shaped handle.



	Art.no.	1071912	Z	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 6 0 0 7 1 4 ¹
ailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	Ē	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 7 1 4

Ideal for moving and clearing manure and hay.
 Strong, narrow fork tines are made of boron steel for increased

strength.

· Authentic wood shaft is FSC° certified.

· Comfortable D-shaped handle.

	Art.no.	1071911	z	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 6 0 0 7 2 1"
ailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	E/	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 7 2 1



- Ideal for lifting and moving straw and hay bales.
 Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- · Authentic wood shaft is FSC[®] certified.
- · Comfortable T-shaped handle.

13

Classic Potato Fork FSC						1071889	EAN	
Height: 126 cm	Length: 17 cm	Width: 33 cm	Weight: 2,8 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no.	-	EA	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 7 4 5
New		10		C	Fork head Authentic	nes pick up and gentl	eel foi certifi	d potatoes and other tubers. r increased strength. ied.

Classic Cu	ltiweeder				Art.no. 1003695	EAN
Height: 169 cm	Length: 17 cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,93kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 136700	E 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 6 7 0 0 6
New				FSC	Dual tool for cultivating, brea weeds before planting. FSC® certified wood.	aking up soil deep down and removing

Classic Hoe	9				Art.no.	1014794	EAN
Height: 140 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 16,5 cm	Weight: 1,23 cm	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no.	136770	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 6 7 7 0 9





 Optimal for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up the soil surface •FSC[®] certified wood.

Classic Pot		Art.no.	1003709	EAN				
Height: 124 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 20 cm	Weight: 1,23 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	136750	E	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 3 6 7 5 0 1"



· Dig up potatoes and other vegetables without harming them. ·FSC° certified wood.

Landscaping tools

roots



Cultivating Tools

Fiskars cultivating tools are designed for comfortable planting, cultivating, weeding and seeding. The three different ranges offer a wide selection of tools from weeders to rose rakes.

XACT Perfect tools covering all cultivating tasks with ultimate performance

EGRONOMIC[™] Selected ergonomic tools for the most discerning gardener

WHITE A beautiful, versatile range of light tools

SOLID[™] All-purpose, basic garden tools

Xact[™] Soil Care Tools

Xact [®] 3-pro	ong Cultivato	r, 150mm			Art.no.	1027040	EAN
Height: 172 cm	Length: 11,6 cm	Width: 14,8 cm	Weight: 0,88 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 8 5
>				UARANTEE 25 VEARS VEARS	compacted • Rigid, stur tilling and c • Hardened without sad • SoftGrip [®] tional shap	d soil. dy, stainless ste ultivating. aluminium sha crificing strengt nandle allows fo e provides good	cultivator for efficient loosening of eel prongs penetrate soil precisely whi ft with unique profile reduces weight h for effortless strokes. or multiple hand positions, while its exc d support during use. on handle for easy storage.
Xact [™] Dutcl	h Hoe, 125m	m			Art.no.	1027041	EAN
Height: 170 cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 12,4 cm	Weight: 0,80 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 8 6
)				CUARANTEE 255 VEARS VEARS	the soil surf • Sharp stai and cultiva • Hardened without sac • SoftGrip [*] I tional shap	ace. nless steel blad ting. aluminium sha crificing strengt nandle allows fo e provides good	ion efficiently uproots weeds just belo les penetrate soil precisely while weed ft with unique profile reduces weight h for effortless strokes. or multiple hand positions, while its exc d support during use. on handle for easy storage.
Xact [™] Push	-Pull Weede	r, 135mm			Art.no.	1027042	EAN
Height: 167,5 cm	Length: 11,6 cm	Width: 13,5 cm	Weight: 0,76 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 8 7
[}				CUARANTEE 25 VEARS VEARS	without da • Mobile, sta push stroke • Hardened without sac • SoftGrip [®] tional shap	maging them. ainless steel bla below the soil. aluminium sha crificing strengt nandle allows fo e provides good	ler weeds between plants or vegetab de cuts through weeds on the pull and ft with unique profile reduces weight h for effortless strokes. or multiple hand positions, while its exi d support during use. on handle for easy storage.
Xact [™] Weed	ding Knife, 3	0mm			Art.no.	1027112	EAN
Height: 173 cm	Length: 2,9 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,73 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	6 ¹ 411501 ¹¹ 35088
				GUARANTEE 25	paving stor	nes and patios. inished stainles	for removing weeds and moss betweeds steel blades provide ultimate performed



111

Ergonomic[™] Soil Care Tools

Ergonomic [™] So	oil Rake				Art.no.	1000652	EAN
Height: 154 cm Ler	ngth: 7cm	Width: 38cm	Weight: 0,70 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.		5 905568 800244

· Soil rake for preparing planting beds, smoothing down soil and other general gardening tasks like raking branches or spreading mulch.

White Soil Care Tools

Weeding K	nife, white				Art.no.	1019604	6 ¹ 411501 ³ 65439
Height: 161cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,41kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art.no.	136543	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 3 6 5 4 3 9
l			_			ding knife for removi able or flower beds.	ng weeds from patios or tight spac-

Ergonomic	Cultivator				Art.no.	1001301	EAN	
Height: 167 cm	Length: 12,5 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,79 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.		۵ 7	3 1 7 7 9 1 1 1 6 6 6 1

Weeder, wl	nite				Art.no.	1019610	g 6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹ 3 6 5 6 3 7 ¹
Height: 164,5 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 14,5 cm	Weight: 0,65 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	136563	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 6 5 6 3 7
()					areas.	der for removing we el blade to remove w	eds from vegetable beds and larger reeds.

Ergonomic	[°] Hoe				Art.no.	1000675	EAN	
Height: 155 cm	Length: 9cm	Width: 20 cm	Weight: 0,53 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.		Ĕ	7 ¹¹ 3 1 7 7 9 1 ¹¹ 1 1 2 6 0 1 ¹¹

 \cdot Hoe for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up the soil for cultivation.

Cultivator for loosening and tiling soil before planting.

Cultivator,	white				Art.no.	1019611	B 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 6 5 7 3 6
Height: 164 cm	Length: 11cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,55 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	136573	6 ¹ 411501 ¹ 365736
No. of Concession, Name			_		• Light cultiv	vator for loosening co	ompacted soil.



Unight: 150 am	Longth: 0 am	Width: 10 5 am	Waight: 0 19 kg	Retai
Height: 158 cm	Length: 9cm	Width: 19,5 cm	Weight: 0,48 kg	

· Steel head is shaped to fit easily into tight places.



 Sharp, hardened steel prongs penetrate soil easily when cultivating.

	Art.no.	1019609	z	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 3 6 5 5 3 8 ¹
ailbox: 4	Old art. no.	136553	Ш	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 3 6 5 5 3 8

 Light hoe for removing weeds and loosening soil in vegetable beds and under plants.

Steel blade with sharp edges for reaching under plants.

Solid[™] Soil Care Tools

Solid [™] Cultiv	vator				Art.no.	1016034	z	
Height: 167 cm	Length: 12 cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0,59 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	135714	Ш	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 7 1 4 4

Easy-to-use tool for loosening and tilling soil before planting.
 Boron steel blade.
 Aluminium shaft.

Solid [™] Hoe					Art.no.	1016035	EAN
Height: 164 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 16cm	Weight: 0,52 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art.no.	135713	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 7 1 3 7

1-----

 Efficient tool for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up the soil for cultivation.
 Hardened carbon steel blade.

Solid [™] Soil R	ake				Art.no.	1016036	z	6 [°] 4 1 1 5 0 1 [°] 3 5 7 1 5 1 [°]
Height: 156,5 cm	Length: 7cm	Width: 36 cm	Weight: 0,62 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	135715	Ш	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 7 1 5 1



 All-purpose soil rake for preparing planting beds, smoothing down soil and other general gardening tasks like raking branches or spreading mulch. Hardened carbon steel blade. Aluminium shaft.

Happiness planting de roots

Landscaping tools fiskars.com



Nursery Tools

Fiskars nursery tools are ergonomically designed with rounded edges to minimise soil and root damage while planting, cultivating, weeding and seeding.





ХАСТ[™]

PLANTERS

Perfect tools covering

all nursing tasks with

ultimate performance

PREMIUM PLANTERS

Ergonomically designed for comfortable planting



ERGO[™]

PLANTERS

for demanding

cultivating tasks

Robust nursery tools

WHITE PLANTERS Lightweight and rust-free nursery tools



SOLID[™] PLANTERS Lightweight and rust-free nursery tools

Xact[™] Hand Tools

Xact [™] Trow	el				Art.no.	1027043	
Height: 37,5 cm	Length: 5cm	Width: 8,3cm	Weight: 0,28 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 8 9
- Co			VPA	CUARANTEE 25 VEARS VEARS	Large stair faster, while Comfortat while its lon needed.	nless steel head cutting easily t ble SoftGrip [®] ha ger length bring	nting, taking up plants and turning up d with sharpened edges moves more hrough tough turf. Indle allows for multiple handle positi gs balance and extra power when on handle for easy storage.
Xact [™] Hand	Rake				Art.no.	1027044	z
Height: 44,3 cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 12,3cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	6"411501" 3510
M	T	•		CUARANTEE 25 25 VEARS VEARS Control of the second s	weeds and areas. • Perfectly fi ultimate pre • Comfortat while its lon needed.	grass cuttings i inished stainles ecision and com ole SoftGrip [®] ha ger length bring	he perfect tool for raking up leaves, in small flowerbeds and hard-to-reac is steel head with 7 prongs provide trol. undle allows for multiple handle position gs balance and extra power when on handle for easy storage.
Xact [™] Smal	l Weeding Ki	nife			Art.no.	1027045	EAN
Height: 33,8 cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 9,4cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art.no.	-	6 ¹¹ 411501 ¹¹ 35102
1				CUARANTEE 25 VEARS VEARS COMPARING C	paving ston • Precisely f mance and • Comfortat while its lon needed.	nes and patios. inished stainles control. ole SoftGrip [®] ha ger length bring	for removing weeds and moss betwees steel blades provide ultimate perfo andle allows for multiple handle position gs balance and extra power when on handle for easy storage.
Xact [™] Extra	ictor				Art.no.	1027046	EAN
Height: 39,6 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 4,3 cm	Weight: 0,26 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	
Height: 39,6 cm		Width: 4,3cm	Weight: 0,26kg	Retailbox: 4	Effective h minimal soil Long, shar Comfortal while its lon needed.	and extractor fo l adhesion. p stainless stee ole SoftGrip [®] ha ger length bring	or removing deep rooted weeds with el blade provides precision and efficie undle allows for multiple handle position gs balance and extra power when on handle for easy storage.
		Width: 4,3cm	Weight: 0,26 kg	GUARANTEE 25 VEARS	Effective h minimal soil Long, shar Comfortal while its lon needed.	and extractor fo l adhesion. p stainless stee ole SoftGrip [®] ha ger length bring	6"4 1 1 5 0 1" 3 5 1 0 3 or removing deep rooted weeds with al blade provides precision and efficie indle allows for multiple handle positio gs balance and extra power when on handle for easy storage.
		Width: 4,3cm	Weight: 0,26 kg	GUARANTEE 25 VEARS	Effective h minimal soil Long, shar Comfortal while its lon needed. Convenier	and extractor fr l adhesion. p stainless stee ole SoftGrip" ha ger length bring nt hanging hole 1027047	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 3 5 1 0 3 or removing deep rooted weeds with al blade provides precision and efficie andle allows for multiple handle position gs balance and extra power when



Premium Planters[™] Nursery Tools

Fiskars Premium Planters[™] tools are constructed with added durability

for repetitive tasks and heavy use in tough, hard ground. Premium Planters[™] Trowel Art.no. 1000726 Height: 37,5 cm Length: 5,7 cm Width: 8,7 cm Weight: 0,13 kg Retailbox: 4 Oldart.no. 137200 11501"3720 Ŷ · For planting and transplanting in hard ground. Stainless steel blade. reddot design award winner 2011 Premium Planters[™] Transplanter Art.no. 1000727 Length: 4cm Oldart.no. 137210 Height: 27,5 cm Width: 7cm Weight: 0,11kg Retailbox: 4 Ð \cdot For planting and weeding in hard ground. Perfect for use in narrow bed layouts and on balconies. reddot design award · Stainless steel blade. Premium Planters" Cultivator Art.no. 1000728 Weight: 0,14 kg Height: 25 cm Length: 5cm Width: 8cm Retailbox: 4 Oldart.no. 137220 411501"372208 Ŷ \cdot For aerating and loosening soil in hard ground. · Stainles steel blade. reddot design award winner 2011

Ergo[™] Hand Tools

Ergo [™] Trow	vel				Art.no. 1027017	g 6 ¹ 411501 ¹ 350718 ¹
Height: 30 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 7 1 8
				VPA S Geother Scienter		e digging in dense soil.

Ergo [™] Tran	splanter				Art.no. 1027018	EAN	
Height: 30 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 5,5 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6 41150	1 3 5 0 7 2 5
	Note C			VPA Caesolie Schemet	hand and helps reduce fa	ally shaped handle feels n	-

Ergo [™] Cultiv	vator				Art.no. 1027019	
Height: 30,5 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	e ¹ 411501 ¹¹ 350732 ¹
]-	-00			VPA Geologic	Lightweight, ergonol hand and helps reduc Steel head won't bre	ugh soil and breaking up hardened dirt clods. mically shaped handle feels natural in your e fatigue. ak while digging in dense soil. naximum soil contact to speed up work.

Ergo [™] Culti	vator Hoe				Art.no. 1027030	EAN
Height: 30,5 cm	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6"411501" 350749
				VPA Gepote Schemet	Lightweight, ergonomic hand and helps reduce f	ating and shaping tough soil. cally shaped handle feels natural in your atigue. preaks up hard soil easily.
	9				Large cultivator tines pr work. Handle hang hole offers	rovide maximum soil contact to speed s easy storage.
Ergo [®] Wee	ding Knife				work.	

· Gradation marks on the blade make it easy to measure depth for perfect transplants.







Light weight, ergonomically shaped handle feels natural in your hand and helps reduce fatigue.

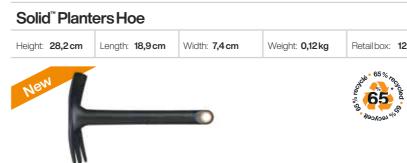
Steel head won't break while digging in dense soil.

Sharpened forked tip helps you remove weeds by the roots.

White Nurs	-						[®] Nursery		
Trowel, white				Art.no. 1027032	E 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 7 6 3	Solid [™] Plar	nters Trowel		
Height: 29,1cm Length: 4,70	m Width: 8,3 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retailbox: 16	Oldart.no	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 3 5 0 7 6 3 ¹¹	Height: 28,2 cm	Length: 4,9 cm Width: 8	cm Weight: 0,	08 kg Re
			VPA Sector	 Ideal for planting and transplant Lightweight, durable FiberCom Rustproof. Hang hole for easy storage. Can lift up to 35 kg. 		New			65 ⁰ /0 Fe _C C
Transplanter, white			1	Art.no. 1027033	4 11501 350770	Solid [™] Plar	nters Transplanter		
Height: 29,1cm Length: 4,2	m Width: 5,8cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retailbox: 16	Oldart.no	6 ¹¹ 411501 ¹¹ 350770 ¹¹	Height: 28,2 cm	Length: 4,5 cm Width: 6	cm Weight: 0,	07 kg Re
			VPAS	 Ideal for planting and weeding. Perfect for use in narrow bed la Lightweight, durable FiberCom Rustproof. Hang hole for easy storage. Can lift up to 35 kg. 		New			دی دی ^۵ ۵ افری
Fork, white				Art.no. 1027034	4 11 5 0 1 3 5 0 7 8 7	Solid [™] Plar	nters Cultivator		
Height: 26,3 cm Length: 4 cn	Width: 7,8 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retailbox: 16	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 7 8 7	Height: 27,4 cm	Length: 8,1cm Width: 8	,2 cm Weight: 0,	08 kg Re
			VPAS	 Ideal for planting and weeding \ Lightweight, durable FiberCom Rustproof. Hang hole for easy storage. Can lift up to 35 kg. 		New			وې ^۵ ۵ اقو _ل
Cultivator Hoe, white			1	Art.no. 1027035	EAN	Solid [™] Plar	nters Weed Fork		
Height: 27,6 cm Length: 5 cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retailbox: 16	Oldart.no	6 ¹¹ 411501 ¹¹ 350794 ¹¹	Height: 27,7 cm	Length: 4,5 cm Width: 8	,2cm Weight: 0,	,07 kg Re
line .				 Ideal for multiple planting and w 	veeding tasks.				



Lightweight, durable FiberComp[°] material.
Rustproof.
Hang hole for easy storage. • Can lift up to 35 kg.



	Art.no.	1071899	EAN	
Retailbox: 16	Old art.no.	1000694	Ē/	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 7 0 5 7 5 4
ородина ор	 Ideal for br garden bed UV resistal 	eaking up soil and di ls.	ggin	vith fibreglass for durability. g small holes in planters and torage options.

	Art.no.	1072101	EAN
Retailbox: 16	Old art. no.	1000695	6 ¹⁴ 11501 ⁷⁰⁵⁷⁷⁸
65% 65% 65% 65% 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	 Ideal for tr UV resista 	ansplanting small pla	0

	Art.no.	1072102	EAN	
Retailbox: 16	Old art. no.	1001600	Ē	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 7 0 5 7 8 5
65% / 65 65% /	Wide tines in garden be ·UV resista	are angled to looser eds.	۱cor	with fibreglass for durability. mpact soil and remove weeds torage options.

Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

	Art.no.	1072103	EAN	
Retailbox: 16	Oldart.no.	1000696	Ĕ	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 7 9 2
об 65 % (бу 65 % 65	Narrow, cu spread con UV resista	urved tines aerate so npost over small area	il, ren as.	vith fibreglass for durability. nove rocks and weeds and torage options.

	Art.no.	1072100	B 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 7	
ailbox: 12	Oldart.no.	1001601	6"411501"7057	6 1

 * Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
 Wide, flat edge for digging seed furrows or chopping up tough roots.

Forked edge for aerating soil and removing weeds and rocks.
UV resistant.
Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

Yard Cleaning



Patio & Yard Brooms

Fiskars offers a range of brooms that make light work of outdoor yard and garden clearing, including front doors, sidewalks, driveways, garages, stairs, wooden decks and more.

Our brooms' ingeniously-designed heads combine attractive design with functionality and durability.

Features & benefits

Easy storage

Functional grip knob offers a comfortable grip & easy storage solution

2 Durable materials & construction

Perfect selection of durable, weather tolerant materials suitable for outdoor use

3 Efficient & effortless to use

Optimal combination of bristles for efficient sweeping of different surfaces. The light weight aluminium handles ensures that sweeping can be undertaken without fatigue or back ache.

Modern functional design

Purposefully designed broom heads that reach & sweep even the tightest spots. The brooms have an aesthetic design that is pleasant to have by your front door.

Light Broom

Patio Broo	m, white				Art.no.	1025927	EAN	
Height: 162 cm	Length: 12,5 cm	Width: 43,5 cm	Weight: 0,63 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no		EA	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 0 3 9 2
┣			VPA Control		decks, bal • Perfect for • Offers a c • The ends gathering = • SoftGrip" • Lightweig	conies & terraces. or cleaning of smaller lean sweep of all gar	partie den le nware n leav table,	eaves and debris. ds, making it ideal for cleanly res and debris. secure grip.

Solid[™] All Purpose Yard Brooms

Solid [®] All P	urpose Yard	Broom, M			Art.no. 1025921
Height: 169 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 38 cm	Weight: 0,63 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 0 3 7
┝					 All-purpose yard broom for cleaning pavements, patios and other yard areas. Offers a clean sweep of all garden leaves and debris. The ends of the broom curve inwards, making it ideal for cleanly gathering and sweeping garden leaves and debris. PowerClean[*] combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping. Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.
Solid [™] All Pi	urpose Yard I	Broom, L			Art.no. 1025926
Height: 172 cm	Length: 12,5 cm	Width: 48 cm	Weight: 0,87 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no
			VPA South		 All-purpose yard broom for clearing pavements, patios and other large areas like driveways and garages. Cleanly sweeps garden leaves and debris, while featuring a scraping edge for stubborn dirt. PowerClean[°] combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweep ing. Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.
Solid [™] All P	urpose Yard I	Broom Head	I, M		Art.no. 1025930
leight: 20cm	Length: 37,5 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,39 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no
and an other		ATTERNA A			 All-purpose yard broom for cleaning pavements, patios and otheyard areas. Offers a clean sweep of all garden leaves and debris. The ends of the broom curve inwards, making it ideal for cleanly gathering and sweeping garden leaves and debris. PowerClean[°] combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweep

· Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.

- ·Use with Solid" Shaft (1014913).
- ·Spare part for Solid" All purpose broom, M (1025921).

Solid [™] All P	Purpose Yard	Broom Head	l, L		Art.no.	1025931	EAN	
Height: 20 cm	Length: 47 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,57 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	ШР	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 0 4 3 9
A Annosantinan					large areas • Cleanly sw ping edge fo	like driveways a reeps garden lea or stubborn dirt.	ind garage aves and e	pavements, patios and other es. debris, while featuring a scrap- rd bristles for efficient sweep-
		Contemport	AND CALCULAR DE NOMES OF		ing. • Modern, fu • Use with S	nctional, lightwoold and the second strain of the s	eight desi 913).	ign for better ergonomics. I broom, L (1025926).
Solid [™] Shat	ft	Constantine and the Constant	AND PARTON OF THE R. S.		ing. • Modern, fu • Use with S	nctional, lightwoold and the second strain of the s	eight desi 913).	ign for better ergonomics.

Lightweight, durable aluminium construction.
 Compatible with Solid[®] Broom heads (article No 1025930 & 1025931).

fiskars.com

C

126



Kids Tools

MyFirst Fiskars Kids Tools

Height: 88,1cm	Length: 10,7 cm	Width: 19 cm	Weight: 0,28kg	Retail box: 5	Oldart.no. 138180 • Fibre reinforced plastic sc term durability.	coop for maximum functionality and long-
B			0	reddot design award		oop for maximum funtionality and long-
			FENNIA	prize 14		
MyFirst Fiska	ars Spade	Verweigen-Verveercom	/	NTION	Art.no. 1001420	V



MyFirst Fiskars Rake



MyFirst Fiskars Broom



	Art.no.	1001420	EAN	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 3 8 1 7 0 5 ¹
ailbox: 5	Oldart.no.	138170	Ē	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 8 1 7 0 5
ot design award	 Fibre-reinf long-term c 		for m	naximum functionality and

	Art.no.	1001419	EAN	6 ¹ 411501 ¹ 381606 ¹
ailbox: 5	Oldart.no.	138160	Ш	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 8 1 6 0 6
3	 Flexible pla durability. 	astic tines for maxim	um fu	inctionality and long term

	Art.no.	1001418	E 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 8 1 5 0 7
ailbox: 5	Oldart.no.	138150	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 8 1 5 0 7

reddot design awar

 Thick, but soft plastic bristles for maximum comfort, functionality and long-term durability.

MyFirst Fis	kars Trowel	+Cultivator S	et		Art.n	b. 1062471	Ea
Height: 24 cm	Length: 3,4 cm	Width: 7cm	Weight: 0,22 kg	Retailbox:	24 Oldari	.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 4 2 1 4
			S	SGS SAAR agetuer-sarcom		nandles allow for m of fibre-reinforced	ultiple grips. materials for durability.
MyFirst Fis	skars 4pc Sho	ort-handled S	iet		Art.n	b. 1062472	z
Height: 33,3 cm	Length: 5,7 cm	Width: 22,86 cm	Weight: 1kg	Retail box:	18 Oldari	.no	ĕ 6 [°] 411501 [°] 704221 [°]
							_
MyFirst Fis	skars Essentia	als Set			Art.n	1062473	EAN
Height: 88,1cm	Length: 10,7 cm	Width: 19 cm	Weight: 0,39 kg	Retailbox:	4 Oldari	.no	6"411501"704238
	-			SGS SAAR Oge Have Hall COM		veight, yet strong, a Ile, fibre-reinforced	luminium handles resist rust. plastic heads.
MyFirst Fis	skars Clean-u	ıp Set			Art.n	1062474	V
Height: 86,3 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 19,8 cm	Weight: 0,48kg	Retailbox:	4 Oldari	.no	E 6 411501 704245
			s			veight, yet strong, a Ile, fibre-reinforced	luminium handles resist rust. plastic heads.



Fiskars QuikFit[™]

Click & Reach p.135 Click & Clean p.137 Click & Grow p.140



Smart and safe

Featuring interchangeable heads and handles, Fiskars QuikFit[™] offers safe, smart, neat and transportable solutions for all your garden tasks.



Within the Click & Reach range, QuikFit[™] offers easy solutions for those hard-toreach tasks, paying special attention to safety. Forget the ladder when sawing high branches or cleaning gutters – let QuikFit™ do the job from the ground up.



Within the Click & Clean range, QuickFit[™] offers easy solutions for cleaning your lawn and yard, with special attention paid to functionality and storage efficiency. With their unique and smart design, QuikFit[™] rakes and brooms allow you to tidy up your garden with minimal effort, all while keeping your shed neat and clutter-free.

Click & Grow

THERE BREAKING

Within the Click & Grow range, QuikFit[®] offers easy and mobile solutions for cultivating vegetables and flowers in your garden, summer cottage or city allotment. The unique space-saving system, where one shaft can be used with several tool heads, makes transportation and storage easy.

reddot design award

winner 2010

Shaft L + Saw

Shaft M + Saw

6 m reach

↑ 3,5 m

QuikFit[™] Click & Reach

QuikFit [™] Tr	ee Cutter				Art.no.	1001410	EAN
Height: 44 cm	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,57 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	136525	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 6 5 2 5 5
	Piskares	R			 No externa any branch. Anvil cuttir Cut capaci 	Il ropes on the cut ng action for dry ar ty:Ø32 mm.	2) with PowerReel" mechanism. ting head allows you to easily reach nd hard wood. copic Shaft L and Telescopic Shaft M.
QuikFit [™] Cu	urved Saw				Art.no.	1000691	EAN
Height: 65 cm	Length: 6cm	Width: 14 cm	Weight: 0,32 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	136527	5 905568 365279
	A Statement						I blade with a length of 360 mm.
			9		Bottom kni the branch.		n and precise finishing cut from below
QuikFit [~] Fr			>		Bottom kni the branch.	fe ensures a clear	n and precise finishing cut from belov
QuikFit [™] Fr Height: 41cm		Width: 16,8 cm	Weight: 0,23kg	Retailbox: 6	Bottom kni the branch. Recommen	ife ensures a clear ded Shaft: Telesc 1000693	n and precise finishing cut from below
	uitPicker			Retailbox: 6	Bottom kni the branch. Recommen Art. no. Old art. no. Old art. no. NEW Prod Broad ope optimal des Machine w see your yie Durable, lig	fe ensures a clear ded Shaft: Telesc 1000693 136950 uct design update ning makes it easy ign directs the fru rashable, mesh ba Id. htweight FiberCo	and precise finishing cut from below sopic Shaft L and Telescopic Shaft N 5° 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 6 9 5 0 ad in 2022. It op ull fruit off the branch, while an it to the end of the tips. It catches the harvest, allowing you
Height: 41cm	uitPicker	Width: 16,8 cm		Retailbox: 6	Bottom kni the branch. Recomment Art. no. Old art. no. Old art. no. NEW Prod Broad ope optimal des Machine w see your yie Durable, lig Recomment	fe ensures a clear ded Shaft: Telesc 1000693 136950 uct design update ning makes it easy ign directs the fru rashable, mesh ba Id. htweight FiberCo	and precise finishing cut from belo copic Shaft L and Telescopic Shaft N 5° 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 6 9 5 0 ad in 2022. y to pull fruit off the branch, while an it to the end of the tips. Ig catches the harvest, allowing you comp [*] design.



QuikFit [®] Telescopic Shaft, M								
Height: 140 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 1,01kg	Retai				
				_				



Brush and scraper combination offers a full complement of gutter

cleaning capabilities. • Adjustable angle ensures optimal positioning of tool safely from the ground.

Recommended Shaft: Telescopic Shaft L and Telescopic Shaft M.

	Art.no.	1000666	EAN	
ailbox: 6	Old art. no.	136042	Ш Ш	5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 6 0 4 2 7

· Specially designed for hard-to-reach tasks in the garden with a

reach of up to 4 metres.

Fits conveniently into most cars.

·Dual locking system for maximum safety.

Lightweight aluminium construction.
 Adjustable shaft length from 1400 - 2400 mm.

QuikFit[™] Click & Reach



QuikFit [™] Tel	escopic Sha	ft, L			Art.no.	1000665	z	
Height: 228,5 cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 1,55 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	136032	EA	5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 6 0 3 2 8

 Especially designed for hard to reach tasks in the garden with a reach of up to 6 m. Dual locking system for maximum safety.
Lightweight aluminium construction.
Adjustable shaft length from 2280 - 4000 mm.

QuikFit[™] Click & Clean

QuikFit [™] Lea	QuikFit [®] Leaf Rake, L							Art.no. 1000642			
Height: 41,5 cm	Length: 6cm	Width: 51cm	Weight: 0,32 kg	Retailbox: 6	Old art. no.	135013	ĒA	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 1 3 8			
					 Tines wor 25 soft an bending. 	k in a pull direction fo	or mor	s and grass cuttings. e comfort with less effort. r plastic tines withstand			

Q

Height: 59 cm Length: 7,5 cm Width: 45 cm Weight: 0,50 kg Retailbox: 6 Oldart.no. 135201	QuikFit [™] Lea	QuikFit [®] Leaf Rake Metal					1000644	z	6 ["] 4 1 1 5 0 1 ["] 3 5 2 0 1 9 ["]
	Height: 59cm	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 45 cm	Weight: 0,50 kg	Retailbox: 6	Old art. no.	135201	EA	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 3 5 2 0 1 9"



Height: 26 cm

QuikFit[™] Gather

at	her Rake				Art.no.	1000656	z	
	Length: 12 cm	Width: 56,7 cm	Weight: 0,93 kg	Retailbox: 2	Old art. no.	135514	Ш	5 9 0 5 5 6 8 5 4 0 3 3 1



uikFit [™] Aer	ator Rake	

QuikFit [®] Aerator Rake						1000655	B 5 905568 540324
Height: 36cm	Length: 8,2 cm	Width: 35,5 cm	Weight: 0,99 kg	Retailbox: 2	Old art. no.	135513	5 9 0 5 5 6 8 5 4 0 3 2 4



QuikFit^{**} Leaf Rake, S

Length: 4,2 cm Width: 22 cm Weight: 0,17 kg Height: 41cm







• For removing loose moss and grass cuttings from the lawn. • 22 flexible steel prongs.

Recommended Shaft: Shaft L.

Wide rake for gathering leaves and cutting waste from lawn areas.
 Hardened carbon steel head.

Recommended Shaft: Shaft L.

 ${\boldsymbol{\cdot}} \mathsf{For}\,\mathsf{removing}\,\mathsf{moss}\,\mathsf{and}\,\mathsf{thatch}\,\mathsf{from}\,\mathsf{lawn}\,\mathsf{areas}.$ ·Hardened carbon steel head.

Recommended Shaft: Shaft L.

	Art.no.	1000659	EAN	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 3 5 5 5 1 5"
Retailbox: 6	Old art. no.	135551	E/	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 3 5 5 5 1 5"

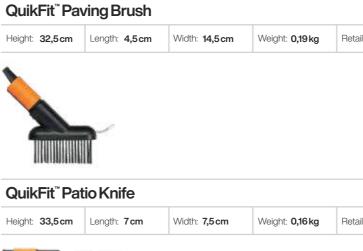
 \cdot Convenient small leaf rake for clearing around narrow beds and borders.

• Tines work in a pull direction for more comfort with less effort. •11 soft and flexible, high-quality PBT plastic tines withstand bending.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

Y reddot design award winner 2010

QuikFit [™] Flo	ower Rake				Art.no.	1001412 g		
Height: 48,5 cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,22kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	135552 6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 3 5 5 5 2 2		
						berComp" frame with 7 steel tines. king width - ideal for nursery spaces and narrow plant		
	M				Recommer	nded shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.		
QuikFit [™] La	wn Edger				Art.no. 1000690			
Height: 35 cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 19,7 cm	Weight: 0,30 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.			
۵.					ping on the	r space between your lawn and hard surfaces by step- blade and driving it deep into the soil.		
N 💊						edging borders. boron steel head with flat top.		



100

QuikFit [™] St	QuikFit [®] Straight Saw					1000692	z	
Height: 62 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retailbox: 6	Old art. no.	136528	8 5	905568 365286
• •)	PIEKARS		b.		 FiberCom 	g tasks in the garden. p [®] slider and adaptor	r.	



Length: 10 cm	Width: 26 cm	Weight: 0,33kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no. 135532	5 905568 355324
				All-purpose yard broom. Featuring PowerClean [®] soft an sweeping.	d hard combing bristles for efficient
				Recommended shaft: Shaft Ma	ind L.

QuikFit [™] Pa [™]	tio Broom		Art.no.	1001416	EAN		
Height: 31cm	Length: 9,5 cm	Width: 38cm	Weight: 0,34 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	135533	5 905568 355331



QuikFit[™] Yard Broom

Height: 29 cm

 For sweeping smooth surfaces like patios, wooden decks and polished concrete floors. • Wide brush head and soft bristles allow for fast, efficient sweeping.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

Art.no. 1001417

QuikFit [™] Sweeping Broom					Art.no.	1001415	EAN	5" 9 0 5 5 6 8" 3 5 5 3 4 8"
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 7cm	Width: 26 cm	Weight: 0,39 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	135534	Ш	5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 5 5 3 4 8



A modern take on the traditional sweeping broom.
 Robust construction and long bristles make it ideal for use on coarser debris, leaves, etc..

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.



	Art.no. 1000657	EAN
ailbox: 6	Old art. no. 135522	N 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 5 5 2 2 5
	For removing moss and weeds Hardened steel front blade for	1 0

Steel bristles for scrubbing paving and slabs.
 Lightweight FiberComp" construction for added durability and

resistance to moisture.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

	Art.no.	1000687	z	5 90 5 5 6 8 5 4 0 3 9 3
ailbox: 6	Old art. no.	136521	E/	5 9 0 5 5 6 8 5 4 0 3 9 3

Ideal tool for removing grass, moss and weeds from between slabs, block paving, wall corners and steps.
Blade of hardened boron steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

·Hardened steel blade with a length of 345 mm.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

QUIKFIT 50	oil Rake, 14 p	rongs			Art.no.	1000653		(QuikFit [™] Cι	Iltiweeder			
Height: 27 cm	Length: 9cm	Width: 38 cm	Weight: 0,44 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	135511	5 905568 540300	Н	eight: 41,5 cm	Length: 17,5 cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,51kg	Retailt
	m				area. •14 spikes of	leveling or smoothir Fhardened carbon s ded shaft: Shaft L.	g seed beds that cover a wider teel.		A				
QuikFit [™] So	oil Rake, 16 p	rongs			Art.no.	1000654		(QuikFit [™] Gr	ubber			
Height: 26,5 cm	Length: 8cm	Width: 61,4 cm	Weight: 0,45 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	135512	5 905568 540317	Н	eight: 36,5 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 9cm	Weight: 0,36 kg	Retailb
TITIT	mm				area. •16 tines of h	leveling or smoothir aardened carbon ste ded shaft: Shaft L.	g seed beds that cover a wider el.			k			
QuikFit [™] U	niversal Rake	e			Art.no.	1000643	EAN	(QuikFit [™] Ho)e			
Height: 26 cm	Length: 11 cm	Width: 41cm	Weight: 0,28kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.		6 411501 350510	Н	eight: 32,5 cm	Length: 9,5 cm	Width: 19,5 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retail b
IIIIII	1111				sand or pack • 12 FiberCor ergonomic p • Leveling fur	king down soil while mp‴tines designed	ose grass, as well as leveling soil and making planting beds. at a specific angle to help with il beds.	4					
QuikFit [™] Ro	ose Rake				Art.no.	1000651	B 5 905568 540355	C	QuikFit [™] Pu	sh-Pull Wee	der		
leight: 29,5 cm	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 24,3 cm	Weight: 0,22 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.		5 9 0 5 5 6 8 5 4 0 3 5 5	Н	eight: 37,5 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 15,5 cm	Weight: 0,39 kg	Retailb
A CONTRACTOR					without causeIdeal for name10 teeth of h	Id shape allows you sing damage. rrow bed layouts. nardened boron ste ded shaft: Shaft L ar		•	5				
									کسناد⊂نب™ لباد	o Ofunction			
QuikFit [™] C	ultivator				Art.no.	1000680	EAN			e, 3 functior	IS		



	Art.no.	1000681	EAN	5 9 0 5 5 6 8 5 4 0 4 1 6
Retailbox: 6	Old art.no.	136512	Ŭ	5 9 0 5 5 6 8 5 4 0 4 1 6
	• For cultive	iting scarifying aerat	tina	and breaking up soil

For cultivating, scarifying, aerating and breaking up sc Suitable for seed bed preparation and maintenance. Hardened carbon steel blade.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

	Art.no.	1000685	z	5 905568 365170
Retailbox: 6	Old art. no.	136517	E/	5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 6 5 1 7 0

For cultivating and aerating garden flower beds.
 Hardened carbon steel blade.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

	Art.no.	1000677	Z	5 9 0 5 5 6 8 5 4 0 3 7 9
ailbox: 6	Old art. no.	136503	Ш Ш	5 9 0 5 5 6 8 5 4 0 3 7 9

Efficient tool for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up the soil.
 Blade of stainless steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

		Art.no.	1000738	Z	
Weight: 0,39 kg	Retailbox: 6	Old art. no.	139970	E	5 905568 540409

Useful for weeding as it loosens the soil simply by pushing and pulling back and forth.
 Hardened boron steel head.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

		Art.no.	1000682	Z	
Weight: 0,27 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	136513	E	5 905568 540430

For working around stems and in narrow spaces.
 Blade is sharpened on 3 sides to assist cultivating at different

angles.Blade of hardened boron steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

Ŷ	
red <mark>dot</mark> design award winner 2010	

					winner 2010	awaro
QuikFit [™] Du	utch Hoe				Art.no. 1000676 z	
Height: 38,5 cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,23kg	Retailbox: 6	Art.no. 1000676 Oldart.no. 136502	6 2
a la	>				 Sharp, ground weeding blade for removing weeds, breaking i soil, creating seed rows or removing moss from patios. Blade of hardened boron steel. Recommended shaft: Shaft L. 	up
QuikFit [™] Sp	oiker				Art.no. 1000689	
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 20,5 cm	Weight: 0,91kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no. 136524	4 8
S					 Used for aerating smaller, narrower plots. Allows nutrients to penetrate the surface and helps seed, fertiwater, air and light to reach the roots. Hardened steel blades. Recommended shaft: Shaft L. 	iliser,
QuikFit [™] Cu	ultivator, Ang	led			Art.no. 1000683	
Height: 40,5 cm	Length: 8cm	Width: 9cm	Weight: 0,34kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no. 136515	1∎II 56
	K				 For loosening and aerating plant beds to optimise nutrient dist bution. Tool design protects plants roots. Carbon steel head. Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M. 	tri-
QuikFit [®] Do	ouble Scrape	er Hoe			Art.no. 1000734 z	
Height: 28,2 cm	Length: 14,7 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no. 137562	29
	·	-	-		Versatile use on patios and for removing grass, moss and wee from between tiles and slabs. Can also be used to cultivate plant beds.	əds



·Boron steel blades with carbon steel thong.

Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.

QuikFit [™] Do	ouble Hoe				Art.no.	1000735	Z	
Height: 28,2 cm	Length: 14,3 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	137572	EA	5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 7 5 7 2 8





 ${\it Recommended \, shaft: Handle \, S \, and \, Shaft \, M.}$

QuikFit [™] Ti	rowel				Art.no.	1000730	EAN
Height: 41cm	Length: 5,5 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,29 kg	Retailbox: 6	Old art.no.	137512	5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 7 5 1 2 4
					Boron stee	ng and transplanting el head. nded shaft: Handle	•

QuikFit [™] W	eed Extracto	r			Art.no.	1000731	E 5 905568 375223
Height: 42,5 cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,23kg	Retailbox: 6	Old art. no.	137522	5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 7 5 2 2 3
					For plantir Boron stee	ng and transplanting. el head.	

QuikFit [™] Sha	aft, L				Art.no.	1000661	E 5 905568 540461
Height: 157 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,49 kg	Retailbox: 6	Old art. no.	136001	5 905568 540461

QuikFit [™] Sh	naft, M				Art.no.	1000664	EAN	
Height: 87,5 cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,31kg	Retailbox: 6	Old art.no.	136022	E	5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 6 0 2 2 9
	Lengur. 4011		0 1 0	netalibox.			be used	with nursery tools, cultivators

.

QuikFit [™] Ha	ndle, S				Art.no.	1000663	EAN
Height: 25,5 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 8cm	Weight: 0,11 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	136012	E 5 905568 360
			,			dle ideal for use with	th nursery tools.



Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.

Teardrop-shaped, hardened aluminium shaft with SoftGrip^{*} for optimum comfort.
Hang hole for easy storage.
Shaft works with several heads for all-around use in the garden.

D)

Teardrop-shaped, hardened aluminium shaft with SoftGrip* for optimum comfort.

Hang hole for easy storage.
 Shaft works with several heads for all-around use in the garden.

Teardrop-sha ith SoftGrip ⁻ for

optimum comfort.

Hang hole for easy storage.
Shaft works with several heads for all-around use in the garden.

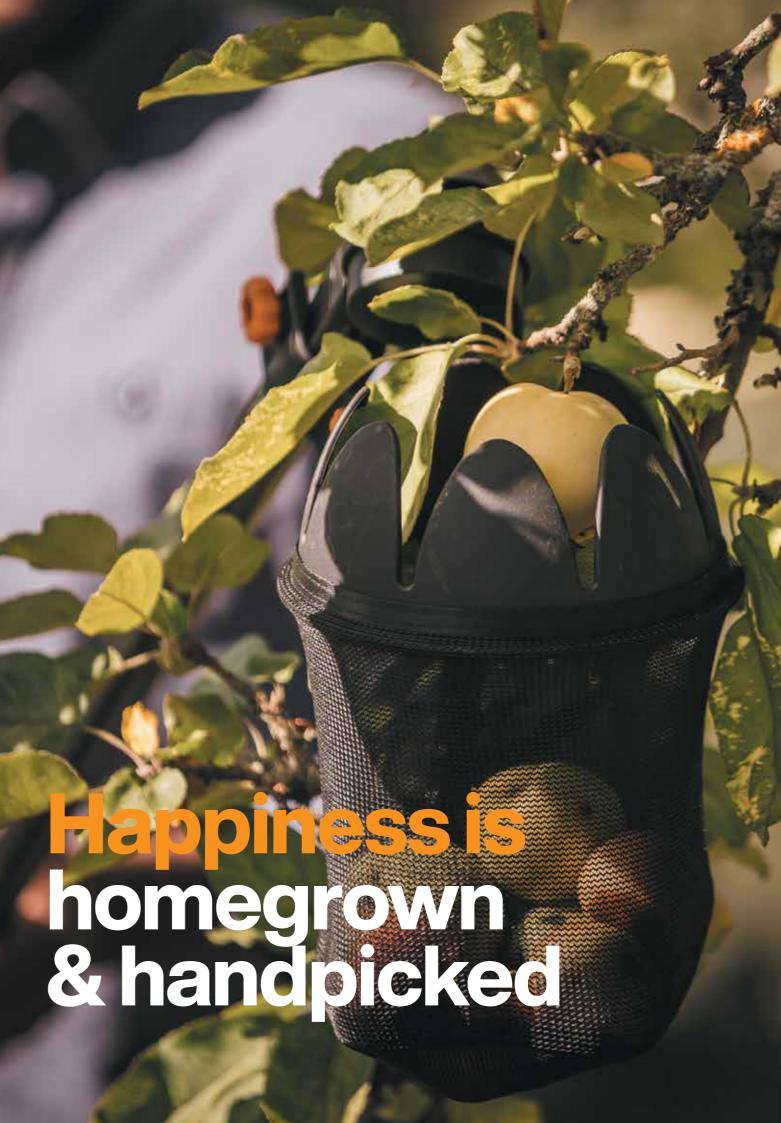


QuikFit [®] Universal Adapter						1000617	6 [°] 4 1 1 5 0 1 [°] 3 0 0 0 3 [°]
Height: 17,1 cm	Length: 4,3 cm	Width: 3cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retailbox: 6	Old art. no.	130000	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 0 0 0 3



For connecting a variety of interchangable heads produced by other manufacturers.
Lightweight FiberComp[®] construction.





Wood Preparation

Over 300 years of axe expertise.

In the midst of the Finnish woodlands lies the small village of Fiskars, where the timeless traditions of crafting the highest quality hand tools have been passed down through the generations since 1649.

Axes p.148 WoodXpert[™] p.160 Yard clearing tools p.168 Saws p.170 Other Tools p.173 Knives p.175



Norden Axes

With Norden axes, Fiskars returns to its deep roots. The finest hickory is used to craft a handle with the authentic and natural feel of the traditional wooden axes. Yet as with all its axes, Fiskars always insists on the highest possible performance. After thorough testing, you can be sure that the blade will always stay attached, while enjoying unparalleled performance, endurance and durability.

Fiskars Norden. Pure performance.



Features & benefits

Ultimate safety

Safest, undetachable axe head and shaft connections 2 Virtually unbreakable, FiberComp[™] overstrike protection for lightweight, break- and shock-proof use ³ Hooked handle for secure grip & control

Unbeatable performance

4 Ultra stay-sharp blades are double-hardened to optimise strength in demanding situations.



- ⁶ Optimal weight balance
- © Optimally designed blades for chopping & splitting tasks

High quality, durable materials

V High-quality, hickory wood handle made from sustainably managed forests Carbon steel blades



HONOURABLE MENTION

GUARANTEE

FSC* C108780

The mark of responsible forestry



Norden Axes

Norden Ch	opping Axe,	N7			Art.no. 1	051142	EAN
Height: 38,6 cm	Length: 3,3 cm	Width: 17,2 cm	Weight: 0,80 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	6 ⁶ 411501 ⁷ 70112
	ADE IN NLAND	VPA	CUARA VEA	FSC FSC We care Received the FSC FSC FSC FSC FSC FSC FSC FSC FSC FSC	 Its compact and other out 	size makes it a perfe tdoor activities. 2 x 35,5 x 13 cm.	ng, chopping & kindling. act companion for camping, hikir
		Geprüffe Sicherheit	FENNIAPRIZE 20	• reddot award 2019 best of the best)		_
Norden Ch	opping Axe,	N10			Art.no. 1	051143	EAN
Height: 47,6 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 19,4 cm	Weight: 1,21kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	6 ¹¹ 411501 ¹¹ 70113
a]				The second secon	small constru • Its 44,5 cm h	uction projects aroun nandle makes it idea 1 x 44,5 x 15,2 cm.	g & kindling tasks on the yard an nd the house. I for easy one-handed use.
FI	litting Axe, N	Geprüffe Sicherheit	FENNIAPRIZE 20	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
Height: 52,6 cm	Length: 3,5cm	Width: 19,4 cm	Weight: 1,30 kg	Retailbox: 4	Art.no. 1 Oldart.no.	-	4 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 1 1 4
	ADE IN NLAND		FENNIAprize 2 HONOURABLE MENTION	C reddot award 201 best of the best	 Its 50 cm sha Product: 3,2 FSC[®] certifie 	x 49,5 x 15,2 cm.	ogs up to Ø 20 cm. erfect size also for 2 handed use.
Premium A	xe Blade Co	ver, XS	INGROURABLE MENTION	UCSE OF LIFE UCSE	Art.no. 1	1057531	z
Height: 18,8 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,04 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	-	6"411501"60033
			1		 Made of rec Snap closur 	yled leather 100% n e ensures that blade leather with reinford	e cover stays in place. ced edge for sheath durability.

Premium Axe Blade Cover, S					Art.no.	1057532	EAN			
Height: 20,5 cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,04 kg	Retailbox: 6	Old art. no.	-	E	6"411501"600349		





· Premium axe blade cover for safe storage & carrying.

·Made of recyled leather 100% natural materials.

 Snap closure ensures that blade cover stays in place. · High quality leather with reinforced edge for sheath durability.

Water resistant for axe protection against rust.

 Suitable axe blade cover for Fiskars axe models N10, N12, X10, X11, A10 & A11.

Norden knives & sharpener

and the

Norden Wo	ood carving k	nife			Art.no. 1071897			
Height: 4,4 cm	Length: 26,3 cm	Width: 9,3cm	Weight: 0,10 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no			
New C				GUARANTE 255 VARS	Beautifully designed to enhance your woodworking, carving and whittling. Made of natural, highest-quality materials and crafted to last generations. Stainless steel blade is easy to sharpen & maintain, resists rust. Natural birch wood handle is comfortable and secure in your hand and is waxed for long-lasting durability. FSC* certified. Included recycled leather sheath is lined for reliable safety and blade protection. Blade length: 78mm; total length: 196mm.			
Norden Ou	tdoor knife				Art.no. 1072090			
Height: 4,4 cm	Length: 26,3 cm	Width: 9,3cm	Weight: 0,11kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no 6411501 600752			
New C				CUARANTER 255 VEAS VEAS VEAS VEAS VEAS VEAS VEAS VEAS	 Beautiful and functional Outdoor knife excels at a range of tasks, from whittling and woodwork to camping, fishing and hunting. Made of natural, highest-quality materials and crafted to last generations. Stainless steel blade is easy to sharpen & maintain, resists rust. Natural birch wood handle is comfortable and secure in your hand. Wood handle is FSC* certified (FSC C108780) and is waxed for long-lasting durability. Included recycled leather sheath is lined for reliable safety and blade protection. Blade length: 98mm; total length: 215mm 			
Norden axe	e and knife sh	arpener			Art.no. 1071898 z			
Height: 5,0cm	Length: 20,6 cm	Width: 5,9 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no			
New		Ja	1	FSC FSC FSC	Fiskars Norden Axe and knife sharpener optimises regular maintenance of axes and knives, guaranteeing cutting-edge sharpenes. Sharpening slot ensures tool stays in place for safe sharpening. Ceramic grindstone efficiently sharpens in both directions. Ceramic finishing stone for fine-grinding.			

• Authentic, natural birch wood body is FSC* certified (FSC

C108780) and is comfortable in your hand. • Recycled leather hanging loop for easy storage. • Portable size is easy to take along on outdoor activities. Norden axes

✓ Ultimate blade performance
✓ FiberComp[™] over-strike protection
✓ High quality Hickory wooden handle

Pure performance www.fiskars.com



X-seriesTM Axes

New



Fiskars X-Series[®]

axes are designed for ultimate performance; masterfully balanced to optimise swing speed and amplify user power for efficient splitting. With ultra-sharp, forged steel blades engineered to disperse wood more effectively, double hardened for sharp edge retention. Low-friction blade coating enables glide through after impact and offers rust protection. Overmolded axe heads provides an inseparable connection to the shafts. The virtually unbreakable design includes a lightweight, remarkably strong, FiberComp[™] handle that absorbs shock and offers superior overstrike protection.

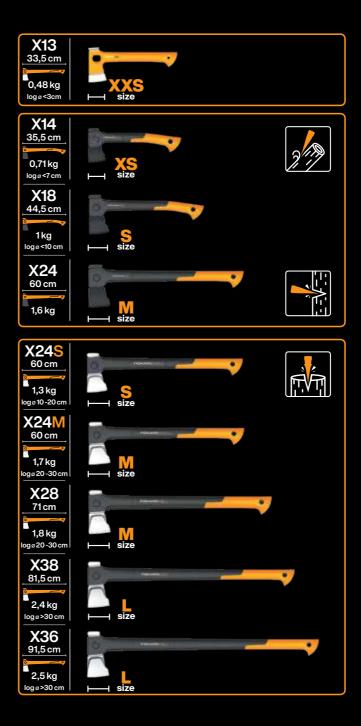
The handles have an oversized gripzone with strategically textured SoftGrip[™] and hooked end for user comfort. Designed in Billnäs, Finland, building on more than three-anda-half centuries of the world's best forged tools.

NEW DESIGN

New improved splitting blade design for improved spitting performance Wider cutting edge & wider splitting wedge improves splitting power & make the blades easier to remove from wood.

New ultra light hiking axe, masterfully designed for the outdoors Light, sized for easy carrying, stowaway and comfortable single-handed use. It's orange handle is durable and easy-to-spot. Includes sheath for safety when driving tent stakes into the ground. With belt loop and reliable locking mechanism.

New ergonomically curved handle on small universal axes provides a natural, comfortable wrist position during use.





Universal axes

Fiskars next-generation universal axes serve all manners of woodwork, chopping, carpentry and pruning. The range delivers a wonderful package of minimalist design and sharp-edged functionality with the right fit for all wood preparation tasks. Pick your size according to the task at hand. The Universal Axe's thin, wide edge ensures a clean, easy cut in fresh, resinous wood, like spruce or pine.



Splitting axes

Fiskars next-generation splitting axes are a true evolution of craftsmanship -purpose-designed for one strike splits of even the thickest logs. The special blade geometry and finish is complemented by a light sturdy shaft and perfect balance. Pick your size according to the task at hand.

The Splitting Axe features a unique cutting edge that easily slices into the wood, which the thick axe blade then pushes apart.



NEW! X-series[™] Chopping Axes

Ultra light h	iking axe X13	3			Art.no.	1069101	EAN	
Height: 33,5 cm	Length: 3,0 cm	Width: 14,0 cm	Weight: 0,51kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	[™] 6 [™] 4 1 1 5 0 1 [™] 2 0 1	6 07
	ADE IN NLAND			GUARANTEE 25 VEANS	X-series ax general cam • Proprietary blade-grind and cleaner • Low-frictio against rust • The FiberC • Blade cove	es, making it an iping and hiking r double-harde ing which provi cuts. n blade coating comp" handle is r features a bel	xe is 15% lighter than other compa ideal companion for chopping, ki g tasks. ned, forged steel blade with ides a sharper edge for superior of g glides through wood and protec reasy-to-spot, durable and light. t loop and a reliable locking mech driving tent stakes with the striking	contact cts nanism
X14 Chopp	ing axe XS bl	ade			Art.no.	1069102	EAN	
Height: 38,7 cm	Length: 3,2 cm	Width: 17,3 cm	Weight: 0,79 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	6 ⁴ 411501 201	614
	ADE IN NLAND		VPA Geoing	QUARANTEE 25 YEARS	New impro Proprietary ened to mail Low-frictio Ultralight & unbreakable Ergonomic	ved forged stee / blade-grinding ntain its sharp e n blade coating durable FiberC e & offers super handle provide	general yard maintenance and ca el blade design ensures clean, eas g provides a sharp edge, double- idge longer. for easy glide through & rust proi Comp" shaft construction is virtua rior overstrike protection. es a neutral, comfortable wrist po oftGrip" for a comfortable, secure	hard- hard- htection. ally
X18 Chopp	ing axe S bla	de			Art.no.	1069103	EAN	
Height: 47,5 cm	Length: 3,2 cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 1,12kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1	6 2 1
	ADE IN NLAND	0		GUARANTEE 25 VEANS	carpentry. • New impro • Proprietary ened to main • Low-frictio • Ultralight & unbreakable • Ergonomic	ved forged stee y blade-grinding htain its sharp e n blade coating durable FiberC e & offers super handle provide	g, general yard maintenance and el blade design ensures clean, ea: g provides a sharp edge, double- idge longer. g for easy glide through & rust prot Domp" shaft construction is virtua rior overstrike protection. sa neutral, comfortable wrist po oftGrip" for a comfortable, secure	hard- otection. ally osition
X24 Chopp	ping axe M bla	ade			Art.no.	1069104	EAN	
Height: 63,5 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 20,7 cm	Weight: 1,59 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	6"411501"201	638 638
New			•	QUARANTEE	New improvements Proprietary ened to main Low-frictio Safest, unco	wed forged ste v blade-grinding ntain its sharp e n blade coating letachable axe	II-purpose chopping. el blade design ensures clean, ea g provides a sharp edge, double- idge longer. g for easy glide through & rust proi head and shaft connection. Jomp" shaft construction is virtua	hard-

NEW! X-series[™] Splitting Axes

	ng axe S blac	JC .			Art.no. 1069105	EAN
Height: 63,0 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 19,4 cm	Weight: 1,29 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1 6 4
- 11						dium sized logs; 10-20cm diameter. Iade design adds power and make
New	FERARE		0		the blade easier to remove fro	m wood.
-			\checkmark		Proprietary blade-grinding p ened to maintain its sharp edg	rovides a sharp edge, double-hard e longer.
	ADE IN			GUARANTEE		r easy glide through & rust protections with the section of the se
FI	NLAND		Geprüfte	25	unbreakable & offers superior • Perfected weight balance for	
				TEARS	0	grip zone for comfort and control.
X24 Splitti	ng axe M bla	de			Art.no. 1069106	EAN
Height: 63,5 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 20,5 cm	Weight: 1,74 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1 6 5
N					1 0	dium sized logs; 20-30cm diamete lade design adds power and make
New	PERAISTON -		0		the blade easier to remove fro	
3			V		ened to maintain its sharp edg	e longer.
			VPA		 Ultralight & durable FiberCor 	r easy glide through & rust protection np [®] shaft construction is virtually
FI	NLAND		Geprüfte Sicherheit	YEARS'	unbreakable & offers superior • Perfected weight balance for	
					Oversized, textured SoftGrip	[®] grip zone for comfort and control.
X28 Splitti	ng axe M bla	de			Art.no. 1069107	EAN
Height: 74,5 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 21,0 cm	Weight: 1,84 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1 6 6
Mer						dium sized logs; 20-30cm diamete lade design adds power and make
New	PERMARKIN		θ		the blade easier to remove fro	m wood. rovides a sharp edge, double-hard
					ened to maintain its sharp edg	e longer.
	ADE IN NLAND				 Ultralight & durable FiberCor 	r easy glide through & rust protection is virtually
0000002			Geprüfte Sicherheit	YEARS'	unbreakable & offers superior • Perfected weight balance for	•
					 Oversized, textured SoftGrip 	arin zone for comfort and control
X32 Splitti	ng axe L blac	le			Art.no. 1069108	
X32 Splittii Height: 85,0 cm	ng axe L blac	Width: 22,4 cm	Weight: 2,52 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no	B 6"411501"20167
- Height: 85,0 cm			Weight: 2,52kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹ 2 0 1 6 7
-			Weight: 2,52kg		Oldart.no · Ideal for splitting large logs, n · New improved forged steel b the blade easier to remove fro	$\mathbf{E} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} \\$
- Height: 85,0 cm	Length: 4,2 cm		Weight: 2,52 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no · Ideal for splitting large logs, n · New improved forged steel b the blade easier to remove fro · Proprietary blade-grinding p ened to maintain its sharp edg	6 ⁶ 411501 ² 0167 hore than 30 cm diameter. lade design adds power and make m wood. rovides a sharp edge, double-hard e longer.
Height: 85,0 cm	Length: 4,2 cm		Weight: 2,52kg		Oldart.no · Ideal for splitting large logs, n · New improved forged steel b the blade easier to remove fro · Proprietary blade-grinding p ened to maintain its sharp edg · Low-friction blade coating fo	6 ⁶ 411501 ² 0167 hore than 30 cm diameter. lade design adds power and make m wood. rovides a sharp edge, double-hard e longer.
Height: 85,0 cm	Length: 4,2 cm		Weight: 2,52 kg	0	Oldart.no · Ideal for splitting large logs, n · New improved forged steel b the blade easier to remove fro · Proprietary blade-grinding p ened to maintain its sharp edg · Low-friction blade coating fo · Ultralight & durable FiberCor unbreakable & offers superior	6 ⁴ 411501 ² 0167 acceleration of the second secon
Height: 85,0 cm	Length: 4,2 cm		Weight: 2,52kg	0	Oldart.no · Ideal for splitting large logs, n · New improved forged steel b the blade easier to remove fro · Proprietary blade-grinding p ened to maintain its sharp edg · Low-friction blade coating fo · Ultralight & durable FiberCor unbreakable & offers superior · Perfected weight balance fo	bore than 30 cm diameter. lade design adds power and make m wood. rovides a sharp edge, double-harc e longer. re asy glide through & rust protection np° shaft construction is virtually overstrike protection. rmore power at impact.
Height: 85,0 cm	Length: 4,2 cm	Width: 22,4 cm	Weight: 2,52kg	0	Oldart.no · Ideal for splitting large logs, n · New improved forged steel b the blade easier to remove fro · Proprietary blade-grinding p ened to maintain its sharp edg · Low-friction blade coating fo · Ultralight & durable FiberCor unbreakable & offers superior · Perfected weight balance fo	by the second se
Height: 85,0 cm	ADE IN	Width: 22,4 cm	Weight: 2,52 kg	0	Oldart.no · Ideal for splitting large logs, n · New improved forged steel b the blade easier to remove fro · Proprietary blade-grinding p ened to maintain its sharp edg · Low-friction blade coating fo · Ultralight & durable FiberCor unbreakable & offers superior · Perfected weight balance fo · Oversized, textured SoftGrip	6 ⁶ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ⁹ 2 0 1 6 7 a control of the second sec
Height: 85,0 cm		Width: 22,4 cm	VPAS	OUARANTEE 25 YEARS	Oldart.no · Ideal for splitting large logs, n · New improved forged steel b the blade easier to remove fro · Proprietary blade-grinding p end to maintain its sharp edg · Low-friction blade coating fo · Ultralight & durable FiberCorr · Perfected weight balance fo · Oversized, textured SoftGrip Art.no. 1069109 Oldart.no · Ideal for splitting large logs, n	Image: Bar Strain St
Height: 85,0 cm		Width: 22,4 cm	VPAS	OUARANTEE 25 YEARS	Oldart.no • Ideal for splitting large logs, n • New improved forged steel b the blade easier to remove fro • Proprietary blade-grinding p end to maintain its sharp edg • Low-friction blade coating fo • Ultralight & durable FiberCor unbreakable & offers superior • Prefected weight balance fo • Oversized, textured SoftGrip Oldart.no. • Ideal for splitting large logs, n • New improved forged steel b the blade easier to remove from	$\mathbf{E} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} $
Height: 85,0 cm	Length: 4,2 cm	Width: 22,4 cm	VPAS	Retailbox: 2	Oldart no · Ideal for splitting large logs, n · New improved forged steelb the blade easier to remove fro · Proprietary blade-grinding p ened to maintain its sharp edge · Low-friction blade coating fo · Ultralight & durable FiberCorr · Perfected weight balance fo · Oversized, textured SoftGrip Art. no. 1069109 Oldart. no · Ideal for splitting large logs, n · New improved forged steelb the blade easier to remove fro · Proprietary blade-grinding p	$\begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{K} \\ \mathbf{K} $
Height: 85,0 cm	Length: 4,2 cm	Width: 22,4 cm	VPAS	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no Ideal for splitting large logs, n. New improved forged steel b the blade easier to remove fro Proprietary blade-grinding p end to maintain its sharp edge Low-friction blade coating fo Ultralight & durable FiberCorr unbreakable & offers superior Oversized, textured SoftGrip Art.no. 1069109 Oldart.no Ideal for splitting large logs, n New improved forged steel b the blade easier to remove fro Proprietary blade-grinding p end for splitting large logs, n New improved forged steel b the blade easier to remove fro Proprietary blade-grinding p end to maintain its sharp edge Low-friction blade coating fo	$\mathbf{E} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E} \\ \mathbf{E} $

X-seriesTM Axes

Fiskars next-generation splitting axes are a true evolution of craftsmanship, purposefully designed for one-strike splits of even the thickest logs. The special blade geometry and finish is complemented by a light sturdy shaft and perfect balance. Pick your size according to the task at hand.

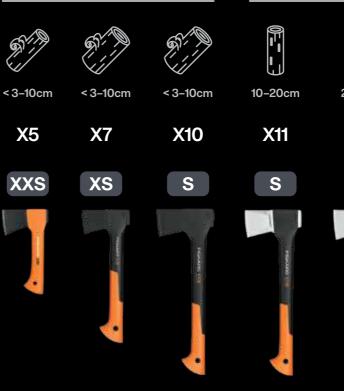


-

And a second sec

KEY BENEFITS

- ✓ 35 degree convex cutting bevel angle for splitting axes - the convex shape strengthens the edge to make it less sensitive to fracture
- ✓ Perfect balance between head and shaft for the most safe, comfortable and efficient swing
- Ultralight and durable FiberComp[®] shaft minimizes fatigue and makes the axe virtually unbreakable
- ✓ Optimal anti-shock surface structure ensures a comfortable, firm grip
- Hooked end of the handle prevents the axe from slipping out of the hand
- Comes with a plastic sheath for easy carrying and storage



SPLITTING AXES

Chopping vs. splitting

Chopping axes

CHOPPING AXES

Fiskars next-generation chopping axes serve all manners of woodwork, chopping, carpentry and pruning. The range delivers a wonderful package of minimalist design and sharp-edged functionality with the right fit for all wood preparation tasks. Pick your size according to the task at hand.

The Universal Chopping Axe's thin, wide edge ensures a clean, easy cut in fresh, resinous wood, like spruce or pine.





Splitting axes

Fiskars next-generation splitting axes are a true evolution of craftsmanship – purpose-designed for one strike splits of even the thickest logs. The special blade geometry and finish is complemented by a light sturdy shaft and perfect balance. Pick your size according to the task at hand.

The Splitting Axe features a unique cutting edge that easily slices into the wood, which the thick axe blade then pushes apart.

X-series[™] Splitting Axes



X-series[™] Chopping Axes

	amping Axe	,XXS,X5			Art.no. 1015617		
Height: 26,2 cm	Length: 3,4 cm	Width: 17,2 cm	Weight: 0,57kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 121123		
MADE			reddot design award winner 2015	GUARANTEE 25 VEARS	 For kindling small wood for camp fires. Redesigned blade cover for easy transportability. New extended 25 years warranty via web registration. Product: 28 x 231 x 130 mm. 		
X-series [™] C	hopping Axe	e, XS, X7			Art.no. 1015618		
Height: 38,5 cm	Length: 3,4cm	Width: 17,2 cm	Weight: 0,64 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 121423		
MADE			Feddot design award	QUARANTEE 25 YEARS	 For chopping small wood for camp fire. Redesigned blade cover for easy transportability. New extended 25 years warranty via web registration. Product: 33 x 354 x 130 mm. 		
			Winici 2015	—			
X-series [™] C	hopping Axe	e, S, X10	WINICI 2013		Art.no. 1015619		
X-series [™] C Height: 47,6 cm	Length: 3,4cm	e, S, X10 Width: 19,6 cm	Weight: 1,00 kg	Retailbox: 4	Art.no. 1015619 B Oldart.no. 121443 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 1 4 4 3 0		
	Length: 3,4cm			Retailbox: 4			
Height: 47,6 cm	Length: 3,4cm	Width: 19,6 cm	Weight: 1,00 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 121443 • For carpentry and small wood work. • Redesigned blade cover for easy transportability. • New extended 25 years warranty via web registration. • Product: 33 x 445 x 152 mm.		
Height: 47,6 cm	Length: 3,4cm	Width: 19,6 cm	Weight: 1,00 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 121443 • For carpentry and small wood work. • Redesigned blade cover for easy transportability. • New extended 25 years warranty via web registration. • Product: 33 x 445 x 152 mm.		

Choose the right size for you



1. LENGTH TEST long.

WOOD PREPARATION

2. WEIGHT TEST Grab the axe at the end of the shaft and let the head rest towards the ground. Lift the head up while turning your wrist close to your body. The axe should be vertical in your hand by the end of this movement. If you can't lift the axe this way, the axe is too heavy.

Grab the axe on the shaft below the blade. Turn the shaft towards your armpit. If the end of the shaft reaches your armpit, the axe is too

·Convenient portability.









WoodXpert[™] Felling Levers

Fiskars WoodXpert[™] felling levers facilitate the felling down of a tree, safely and ergonomically, and also assist in sectioning logs and transportation.

Features & benefits

- Sturdy, forged, hardened steel head
- Optimised lever tip steers trees safely while felling
- S Attachable/detachable WoodXpert[™] log hook
- Q Non-slip SoftGrip[™] ergonomic handle
- 6 Robust, yet lightweight construction
- 6 Easy & fast lock interface







WoodXpert[™] Felling Levers

WoodXpert[™] Felling Lever, M Height: 70 cm Length: 8,6 cm Width: 23 cm Weight: 1,80 kg Retail box: Image: State of the state of the

WoodXpert[™] Felling Lever, L Height: 115 cm Length: 8,6 cm Width: 23 cm Weight: 2,70 kg Retail reddot d winner 20



FL2+LH4

N size

70 cm



WOOD PREPARATION

ailbox: 4	Art.no. 1015438 Oldart.no. 126051	6 ¹ 411501 ¹ 260512 ¹
ot design award r 2015	Forged, hardened steel bla Sturdy, yet lightweight, spe	ipport for sawing and carrying logs. de.

	Art.no.	1015439	EAN
ailbox: 2	Old art. no.	126052	6 ¹⁴ 11501 ¹²⁶⁰⁵²⁹
2	 Additional 	ng large-sized trees v ly functions as suppo	when felling. ort for sawing and carrying logs.

red<mark>dot</mark> design award winner 2015 Forged, hardened steel blade.

Sturdy, yet lightweight, special steel shaft.
Fast lock interface for log hook and tongs interoperation.

WoodXpert[™] BrushHooks

Fiskars WoodXpert[™] brush hooks are a great choice for outdoor enthusiasts with a lot of clearing to do. Featuring precision-ground steel blades ith a rustresistant, low-friction coating, these hooks rip through underbrush and wood with speed and ease.

Features & benefits

- 1 Deep curved blade design is ideal for pullcuts and lifting branches off the ground
- Ultra-light and durable FiberComp[®] shaft minimises fatigue and makes the shaft virtually unbreakable.
- ³ Hooked handle with SoftGrip[™] for comfortable, non-slip grip
- 4 Made in Finland







WoodXpert[™] Brush Hooks

WoodXper	WoodXpert [™] Brush Hook (XA3)						
Height: 55 cm	Length: 2,7cm	Width: 14,5 cm	Weight: 0,51kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	126004	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹ 2 6 0 0 4 8 ¹
				reddot design award winner 2015	 For clearing 	g smaller branches from g weeds and brush in ng bark from logs.	

WoodXpert[®] Brush Hook (XA23) Height: 94,3 cm Length: 3,6 cm Width: 14,5 cm Weight: 1,00 kg Reta

	Art.no.	1003621	EAN	
ailbox: 2	Oldart.no.	126005	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1	260055
>		g larger branches from		ts

reddot design award

For light chopping and splitting of firewood.

FISKARS' LH4

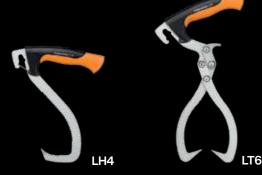
ТМ

WoodXper Log Hook & Tongs

Fiskars WoodXpert[™] log hooks and tongs have been designed with an emphasis on comfort and control for safe, ergonomic and efficient, one-handed operation while lifting and turning logs.

Features & benefits

- 1 Lightweight boron steel 3 Wiregate clip for safe hook with a toothed inlay grips logs with ease
- 2 Ergonomic handle with SoftGrip". Engages all the fingers of the hand comfortably.
- storage on a belt loop
- 4 Comes with a sturdy holster for easy storage and transport on a tool belt









WoodXpert[™] Log Tools

WoodXpe	ert [™] Log Hook		Art.no.	1003624	z			
Height: 31cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 21cm	Weight: 0,41kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	126021	EAN	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹ 2 6 0 2 1 5 ¹
		1	VPA G Second	reddot design award winner 2015	assisting d	luring tree felling.		ng and arranging logs, as well as
WoodXpe	ert [™] Loa Tona	S			Art no	1003625		



WoodXpert[™] Tool Belt

Height: 57 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,24 kg	Retai







	Art.no.	1003625	EAN	
ailbox: 4	Old art.no.	126031	Ш	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 6 0 3 1 4
		ting, transporting, ha lastic sheath for easy		ig and arranging logs. Isport on a tool belt.

Art.no. 1003626 Oldart.no. 126009 ailbox: **4**

Tool belt for attaching log hooks and tongs.

Ergonomic support for the back.

Firm double tightening.

WoodXpert[™] Sappies

Fiskars WoodXpert[™] sappies are ideal for ergonomic, backfriendly handling of logs, e.g., lifting, transporting, arranging and turning logs during wood preparation. Developed with

professional lumberjacks in mind, these tools feature an emphasis on lightweight performance, excellent grip and superior tool blade development, making them ideal for working longer with heavier logs.

Features & benefits

- 1 Hooked steel beak with a toothed inlay ensures solid grip
- Oltralight and durable FiberComp[®] shaft minimises fatique and makes the shaft virtually unbreakable
- ³ Hooked handle with SoftGrip[®] for comfortable, non-slip grip





FISKARS XA220

FISKARS XNE







WoodXpert[™] Sappies

WoodXper	t [™] Sappie (XA	42)			Art.no.	1003622	Z	
Height: 36,7 cm	Length: 3,2cm	Width: 17,4 cm	Weight: 0,24 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	126006	Ē	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 6 0 0 6 2
(Prover	~		VPA Sector	reddot design award winner 2015	 For handli 	ng and lifting smaller ng and arranging wo g of small logs.		

WoodXper	rt [™] Sappie (X/	A22)		
Height: 77,5 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 0,80 kg	Reta
100	APRI XXXX		VPA Gester	reddot winner 2

	Art.no.	1003623	g 6 ¹ 411501 ¹ 260079
ailbox: 2	Old art. no.	126007	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 6 0 0 7 9

· For lifting and transporting larger logs.

design award

For handling and arranging wood piles.For turning of large logs.

Yard clearing Tools

Features & benefits

- Blade curve offers pull cutting for re-moving suckers and clearing vines
- 2 Hardened steel blade holds its sharp edge
- Coarse saw edge cuts fibrous plants or woody branches
- 4 Finger guard for safety during use
- State of the second natural shape of your hand









Solid[™] Yard Clearing Tools

Solid [™] Billhook Saw					Art.no.	1051233	z
Height: 54cm	Length: 18,8 cm	Width: 4,5 cm	Weight: 0,68 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	6"411501"702142"
		-•/			 Blade is cu One-hand 	urved for quick pull cu	hand free to grab and pile cuttings.

Solid [™] Mac	hete				Art.no. 1051235	z
Height: 70 cm	Length: 18,8 cm	Width: 4,5 cm	Weight: 0,89 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	B 6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 7 0 2 1 6 6
1.1."		1	~)		fibrous stems. •Curved blade profile prev	other hand free to grab and pile cuttings.

Solid [™] Mach	nete Axe				Art.no.	1051236	
Height: 80,5 cm	Length: 18,8 cm	Width: 4,5cm	Weight: 1,08 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	- Z	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹ 7 0 2 1 7 3 ¹
22.22		1	~)	1	 Axe-like b splitting. Blade is cu One-hance 	urved for quick pull cuts.	erful, controlled chopping and d free to grab and pile cuttings.



SoftGrip handle helps preve

Saws

To make sawing as easy as possible, you need a reliable saw that is up to the task. We have a variety of saws ranging from saws that cut stems and thicker branches to saws with curved noses for cutting in hard-to-reach or difficult positions.

Xtract[™] Saws

Fiskars Xtract[™] saws feature a unique. retractable mechanism and include an integrated belt clip for safe and easy transport and storage. Hardened steel blades ensure a long lifetime of sharpness, while a SoftGrip[™] handle with finger guard ensures a safe grip.

Plus Folding saws

Fiskars Plus[™] folding saws feature three cutting positions to allow you to approach every cut from the best angle. Power Tooth[™] blades have razor-sharp, triple-ground teeth for quick and clean cutting, and a secure locking mechanism also holds the blade closed for safe storage and transport.

Fixed blade saws

Fiskars fixed blade saws feature a highly efficient tooth profile for fast, accurate sawing. Impulse-hardened blades stay sharper longer, while a SoftGrip[™] ergonomic curved handle with finger guard ensures a safe and comfortable grip.

Bow Saws

Fiskars bow saws are excellent for sawing stems and thicker branches. A curved nose enables cutting in hard-toreach or difficult positions. Bow saws also cut on both the push and pull stroke for efficient sawing.



Saws

Fiskars saws have teeth designed especially for wood. They allow you to prune branches and clear foliage in difficult positions safely with a lightweight saw. Fiskars Xtract[™] range features a unique retractable mechanism and integrated belt clip making them safe to carry and easy to store.

See high reach telescopic saws on page 52 (Tree pruners) & page 135 (QuikFit Curved saw)

Xtract[™] Saws

Xtract [™] Gar	den Saw, L (S	SW75)		
Height: 39 cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 9cm	Weight: 0,23kg	Retailt
-	•		VPA September 2000	reddot do winner 20

Xtract [™] Gar	rden Saw, S (S	SW73)			Art.no. 1000613	z
Height: 27,5 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 9cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 123870	6 ¹¹ 411501 ¹ 238702 ¹
		*	VPA Control Control	reddot design award winner 2012	Efficiently saws fresh wood. Blade length 160 mm. Cut capacity 120 mm.	

Xtract [™] Buil	der's Saw (S	W72)		
Height: 27,5 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 9cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retailb
				reddot des



design award

·Blade length 255 mm.

·Large cut capacity up to 220 mm.

Art.no. 1000612 Oldart.no. 123860 box: 4

· Fine teeth for dry wood, boards and wood strips.

Blade length 160 mm

lesign award

· Cut capacity 120 mm.

Folding & Fixed Blade Saws

Plus Foldin	g Saw SW69)			Art.no. 1067553	EAN
Height: 33 cm	Length: 2,8 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,31kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6 ¹ 411501 ² 01348
****				VPA Cooling	 Ideal for quick, clean cuts throu 3 cutting positions: undercut for general cuts and pistol-grip for a Blade length: 200 mm 	or clean starting cuts, straight for
Plus Foldin	g Saw SW68	3			Art.no. 1067552	z
Height: 26,9 cm	Length: 2,8 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6"411501" 201331
********				VPA Sector	 Ideal for quick, clean cuts throu 3 cutting positions: undercut for general cuts and pistol-grip for a Blade length: 150 mm 	or clean starting cuts, straight for
Profession	al Pruning Sa	aw (SW-330)			Art.no. 1020199	z
Height: 59 cm	Length: 4,9 cm	Width: 16,4 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 123330	6"411501"233301
	0			VPA Source	 Lightweight 230 g. Professional quality carbon ste Blades for every task. Balanced weight distribution. Hollow grinded blade. Integrated sawdust removal te Sturdy grip with SoftGrip". Easy maintainability, all parts and 	eth.
Profession	al Pruning Sa	aw (SW-240)			Art.no. 1020200	EAN
Height: 59 cm	Length: 4,9 cm	Width: 16,4 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 123240	6"411501"232403"
	0			VPA Sector	 Lightweight 200 g. Professional quality carbon ste Blades for every task. Balanced weight distribution. Hollow grinded blade. Integrated sawdust removal te Sturdy grip with SoftGrip". Easy maintainability, all parts and 	eth.
Fixed Blade	e Saw (SW84	ŀ)			Art.no. 1001620	EAN
Height: 50 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,34kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 123840	6"411501"238405
					Blade length 320 mm. Cut capacity 150 mm.	

21" Bow Sa	w (SW30)				Art.no.	1001621
Height: 62,5 cm	Length: 1,9 cm	Width: 21,5 cm	Weight: 0,47kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	124800
					•Excellent f	or sawing 10-20 cm stems and branches.
24" Bow Sa	aw (SW31)				Art.no.	1000615
Height: 70 cm	Length: 1,9 cm	Width: 21,5 cm	Weight: 0,60 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	124810 5 ¹⁷ 7 0 2 2 6 4 ¹¹ 1 4 1 0 1 1 ¹¹

Replacement parts available for professional pruning saws & bow saws. See pages 268 - 270.

Splitting Tools, Sledge Hammers & Wedges

Sledge Hammer, L						1001619	6 ⁶ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹ 2 0 0 4 0 2 ¹	
Height: 90 cm	Length: 5,6 cm	Width: 14cm	Weight: 4,1kg	Retailbox: 2	Attric. Isotols Betailbox: 2 Oldart.no. 120040			
			-	VPA S upon toother	the striking • Less jarring • Greater re	surface. g from mis-hits due to i	due to fiberglass core and elasto-	

Sledge Hammer, XL						1001431	z		
Height: 90 cm	Length: 6cm	Width: 15 cm	Weight: 5,1kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no. 120030				
Þ		PERANE	C		the striking • Less jarrin • Greater re	surface. g from mis-hits due	to ruk ort du	e to fiberglass core and elasto-	





Sledge Hammer, XXL					Art.no. 1001618	e 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 0 2 8 0
Height: 90 cm	Length: 7cm	Width: 16,5 cm	Weight: 5,8 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no. 120028	6 411501 200280
P					the striking surface. • Less jarring from mis-hits d	sk of chipping due to rounded edges on lue to rubber mis-hit guard. mort due to fiberolass core and elasto-



need to use several wedges. • Highly-resistant, polyamide striking surface and metal ring. · Reduced risk of flying particles also eliminates the need to maintain the striking surface to remove burring.

meric, anti-slip, anti-vibration handle.

Spare Striking Surface						1001616	z	3" 157331" 221516"
Height: 6,5 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 0,30 kg	Retailbox: 1	Old art. no.	122151	Ë	3" 1 5 7 3 3 1" 2 2 1 5 1 6"



Replaceable striking surface for Helicoidal Splitting Wedge SAFE-T (article No 1001615).

Splitting Wedge Drop Forged						1001614	E 6 411503 164603
Height: 20,5 cm	Length: 5,2 cm	Width: 8cm	Weight: 0,71kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	120010	6 4 1 1 5 0 3 1 6 4 6 0 3



 For splitting difficult logs. ·Forged steel. ·Lightweight.







 Helicoidal shape makes the wood burst more easily, eliminating the need to use several wedges. $\cdot {\rm Rounded}\, {\rm head}\, {\rm helps}\, {\rm eliminate}\, {\rm material}\, {\rm fragmentation}.$ Anti-return slot. ·Forged steel.

Knives

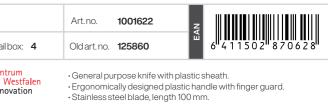
Fiskars designs knives for a range of smaller gardening applications. Their hard-wearing blades are made from stainless steel to ensure years of trouble-free operation.

Utility Knife (K40)										
Height: 22,2cm Length: 3,3cm Width: 9cm Weight: 0,07kg										
	1			gn Zentr drhein W gn-Inno						

Hooked Grafting Knife (K62)						001623 z	8 0 0 8 2 2 0 0 2 0 4 7 3		
Height: 17cm	Length: 1,2cm	Width: 2,3cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 125880				
• PSKARS					laterals.	ycled plastic attached	and vegetables and cutting d with a brass rivet.		

Grafting Pen Knife (K60)						1001625	8 008220 020497		
Height: 16,8 cm	Length: 1,2 cm	Width: 2,3cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 125900				
PISHARS					plants and b	oushes. recycled plastic a	ng wooden canes for holding small attached with a brass rivet.		

Mineral W	Mineral Wool Knife (K20)						z		
Height: 42cm	Length: 1,8 cm	Width: 3,8cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retailbox: 4	Art.no. 1001626 Provide Oldart.no. 125870 6 4 1 1 5 0 2 8 7 9				
	-					mineral wool. cally designed hand	lle wi	th finger guard.	



· Stainless steel blade.

Make watering a joy

Waterwheels p.168 Hoses p.172 Sprinklers p.178 Spray Nozzles p.182 Connectors p.190 Accessories p.202



Waterwheel XL & Waterwheel XL, with wheels Freestanding placement and 360° rotation

Integrated accessory locker easily stores your watering accessories inside the reel

with stable horizontal

usage

Freely place the reel at the ideal watering spot in your garden

Easy roll-out and automatic roll-in

360°

Free placeme

Waterwheels

Choose the

for your

needs

S 0 – 150 m²

watering

right product

See the packaging symbols

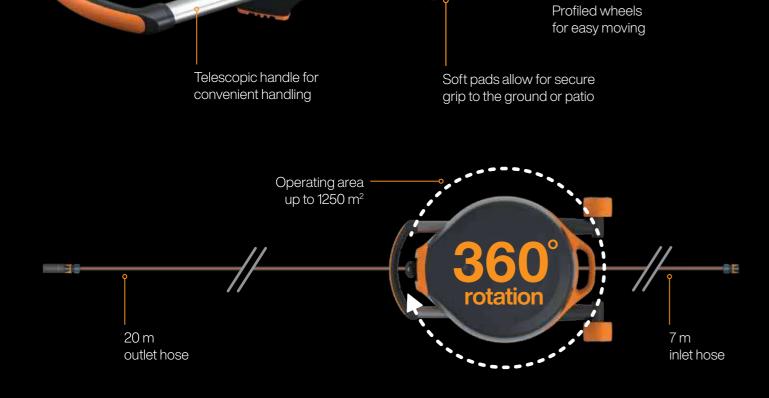
for garden size suggestions

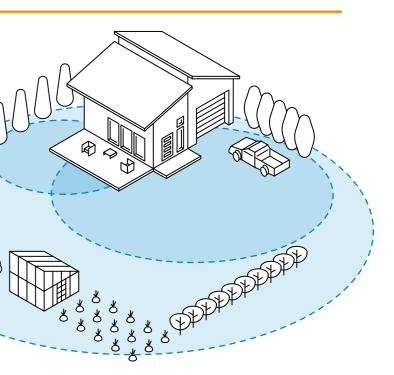
300 – 500 m

> 500 m²

50 – 300 m²







	Art.no. 1067548	EAN
ailbox: 1	Oldart.no. 1025066	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 5 9 8
	Ready-to-go set with hand Freestanding placement as watering area. Automatic reel-in hose. Horizontal design prevents Wheels for easy movemen	nd 360° rotation for an extra-wide sreel from tipping.

	Art.no.	1067549	₽ 6 [°] 4 11 5 0 1 [°] 5 12 6 0 4 [°]
ailbox: 1	Old art.no.	1025067	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 6 0 4

- Ready-to-go set.
 Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide
- watering area.
- Automatic reel-in hose.
- Horizontal design prevents reel from tipping.
- ·Can be wall mounted (wall mount sold separately).

		with wheels	,all-in		Art.no.	1062256	EAN
Height: 60,2 cm	Length: 43,1cm	Width: 49,3cm	Weight: 6,95 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 3
)		360 totation, Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	XL	included an Included 13 Free-stance watering are Oscillator e Durable co	d pre-installed mm (1/2") outle ing placemen ea, while horize venly allocate	let hose is 20m, connectors, hose no tt and 360° rotation offer extra-wide ontal in-use design prevents tipping is hose while reeling in. long-lasting use.
Waterwhee	el Manual XL	with wheels	,empty	-	Art.no.	1062257	EAN
Height: 60,2 cm	Length: 43,1cm	Width: 49,3cm	Weight: 4,05 kg	Retailbox: 2	Old art. no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 3
			360', Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	XL	choose the • Reel has m (5/8") - 40 m • Free-stanc watering are • Oscillator e	nose and acce aximum hose and 13mm (1/ ing placemen ea, while horize venly allocate	capacity of 19mm (3/4") - 30m, 15mr
						t – Fits with oth	
Comfort Wa	aterwheel L,	with 30 m ho	ose				her brands.
Comfort Wa	aterwheelL, Length: 25 cm	Width: 39,8 cm	DSE Weight: 6,75kg	Retailbox: 1	•Universal fi	t – Fits with oth 1071670	
		Width: 39,8cm		Retailbox: 1	Universal fi Art.no. Old art.no. Ready-to-(Freestandi watering are Total reach Durable 13 Convenien Easy to roll	t – Fits with oth 1071670 1025065 102506 102506 102506 1025065 102506 1025065 102506	her brands.
Height: 56,6 cm	Length: 25cm	Width: 39,8cm	Weight: 6,75 kg 360°, meters meters reach Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	Retailbox: 1	Universal fi Art.no. Old art.no. Ready-to-(Freestandi watering are Total reach Durable 13 Convenien Easy to roll	t – Fits with oth 1071670 1025065 102506 102506 102506 1025065 102506 1025065 102506	her brands.
Height: 56,6 cm	Length: 25cm	Width: 39,8cm	Weight: 6,75 kg 360°, meters meters reach Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	Retailbox: 1	Universal fi Art.no. Old art.no. Ready-to-(Freestandi watering are Total reach Durable 13 Convenien Easy to roll Easy to ope	t - Fits with oth 1071670 1025065 go set with har ng placement va. up to 31,5 m. mm (1/2") hosse treel cart for e out and recoil vrate due to hose 1071639	her brands.

Comfort Waterwheel S, with 15m hose

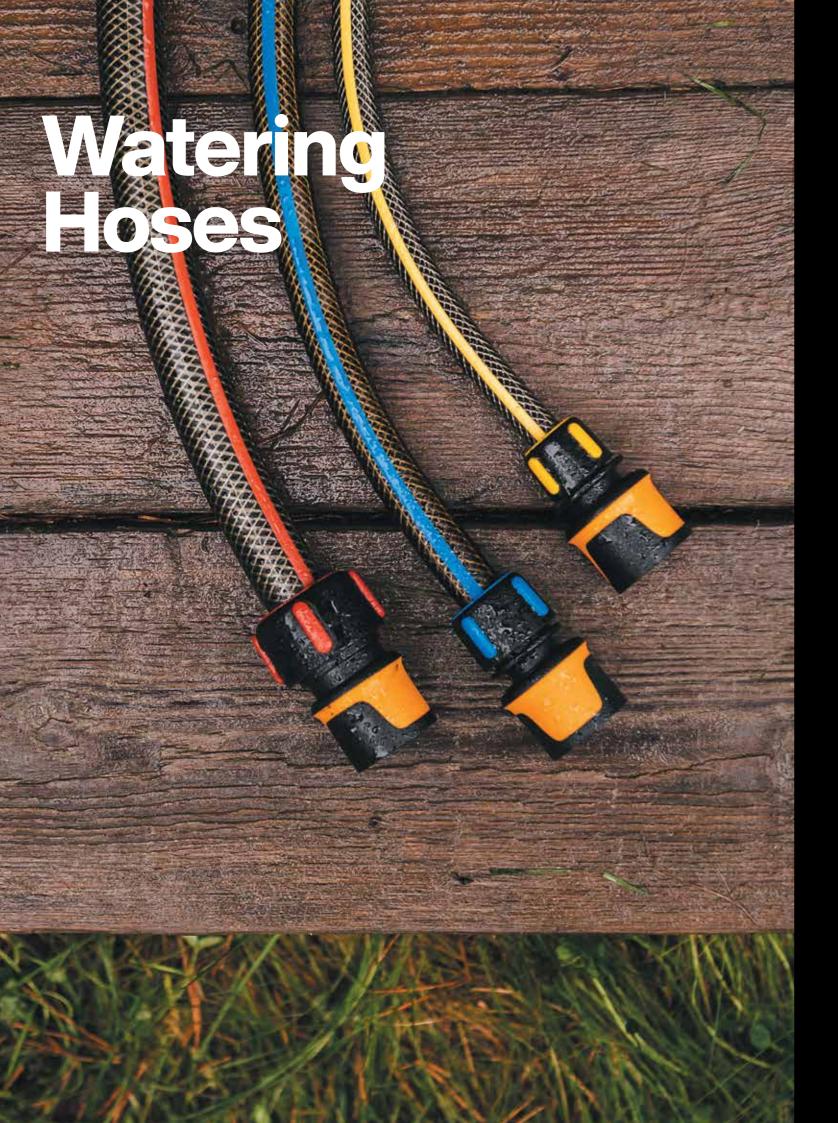




Solid [®] Waterwheel M, with 20 m hose						1057238	EAN
Height: 47,8 cm	Length: 24,7 cm	Width: 47,8 cm	Weight: 4,95 kg	Retailbox: 1	Old art. no.		6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 8 8 1
	2		360°, 21.5 meters reach Universalfit. Fits with other brands.	Μ	 Free-stan extra-wide Total reac 		n (1/2") hose, reel and accessories. nent and 360° rotation offer ent.

	Art.no.	1071660	EAN
ailbox: 4	Old art.no.	1025934	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 8 2 6
5	Free horizo Total reach Durable 9 Lightweigh Easy to roll Easy to op	ontal placement and 1 up to 15 m. mm (3/8") hose.	iose. al reel setting.

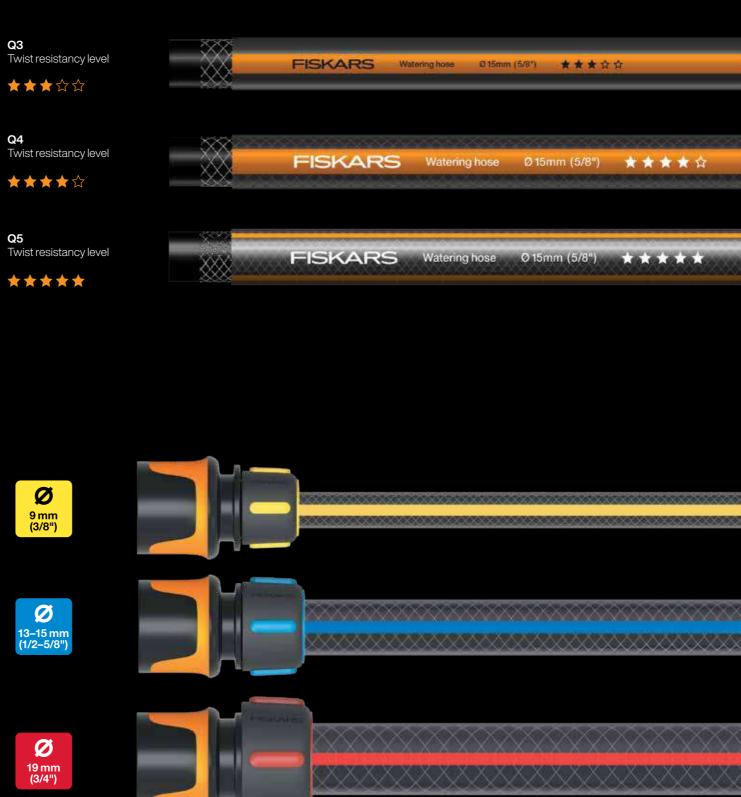
	Art.no.	1057237	EAN		
ailbox: 1	Old art. no.	-		11501	511874
	 Free-stand extra-wide Total reach 	ed set contains 13 m ding horizontal place watering area. u pt o 31,5 m. size for easy moveme	nent and 3	,	

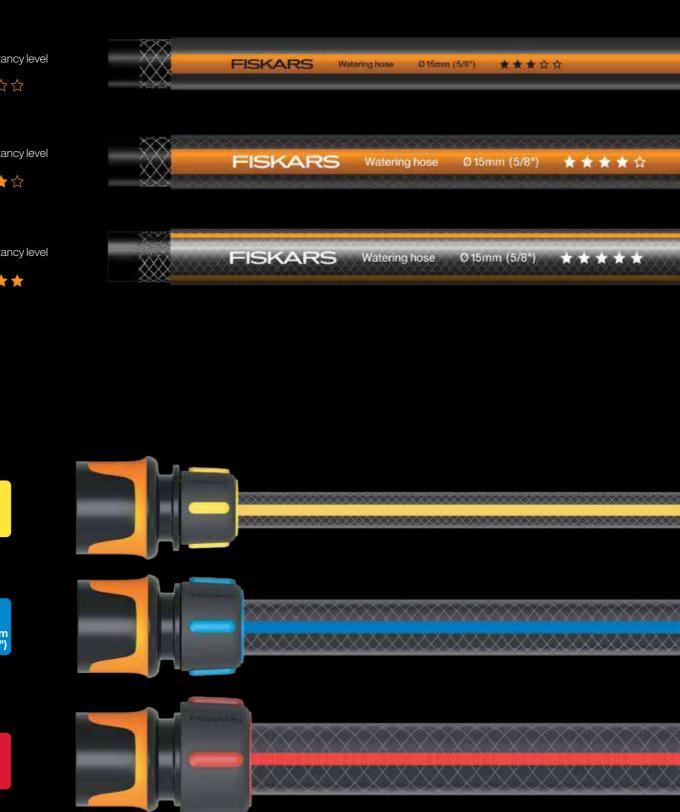


Easy to select

Choose the right quality hose for your garden

High quality 3-layer hose with cross enforcement. High pressure tested, twist- & UV-resistant.







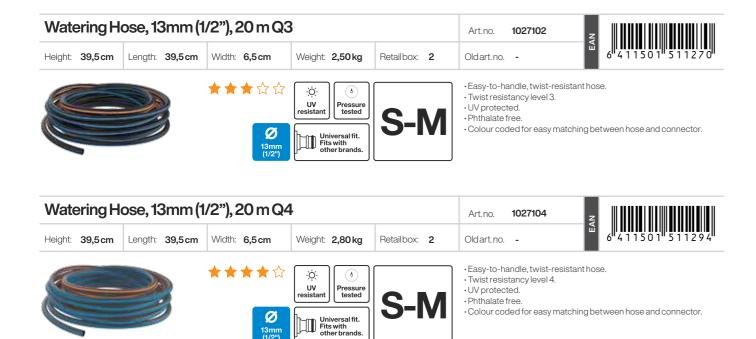
Universal fit

Already own watering products from other brands? No problem. Our watering products are designed to fit with other brands.

Hoses

Fiskars offers a range of high-quality watering hoses for garden sizes ranging from small to extra large. Our hoses are twist- and UV-resistant for added durability.

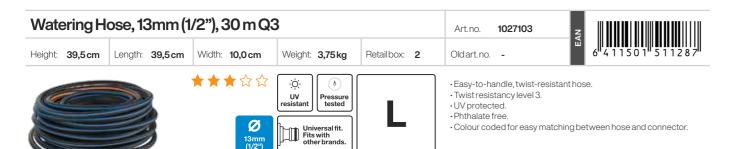
Hose length and diameter can be found by the hose name. Packaging measurements included in the table.



Watering Hose, 13mm (1/2"), 20 m Q5					Art.no.	1027107	z	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 3 2 4
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 2,90 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no.	-	Ē	6"411501"511324











Watering Hose, 13mm (1/2"), 50 m Q4					Art.no. 1	1027106	
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 14,5 cm	Weight: 7,00 kg	Retailbox: 2	Old art. no.		6"411501"511317"
		★ ★ ★ ☆ ☆ Ø 13mm (1/2")	UV resistant UV Pressure tested Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	XL	Twist resista UV protecte Phthalate free	ed. ee.	use. Netween hose and connector.





	Art.no.	1027105	EAN	
ailbox: 2	Old art.no.	-	Ē	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 5 1 1 3 0 0 ¹¹
L	Twist resis UV protect Phthalate f	ree.		e. ween hose and connector.

	Art.no. 1027108
ailbox: 2	Oldart.no 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 3 3 1
L	 Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose. Twist resistancy level 5. UV protected. Phthalate free. Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.



	Art.no. 1027109	۲ 6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹ 5 1 1 3 4 8 ¹
ailbox: 2	Old art. no	6"411501"511348
	•Easy-to-handle, twist-resi	stant hose.

Twist resistancy level 3.

·UV protected.

Phthalate free.

·Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

	Art.no.	1027110	EAN	6"4 1 1 5 0 1" 5 1 1 3 5 5"
ailbox: 2	Oldart.no.	-	Ë	6"411501"511355

Easy-to-handle, twist-resistant hose.

- Twist resistancy level 4. ·UV protected.
- Phthalate free.

· Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

vvatering H	ose, 19mm (3	3/4"), 25 m Q3	3		Art.no.	1027100 Z	
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 12,0 cm	Weight: 4,96 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no.	-	6 ¹¹ 411501 ¹¹ 511256 ¹¹
		★ ★ ★ ☆ ☆ Ø 19mm (3/4")	UV resistant UV UV ressure tested Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	S-M	Twist resist UV protecte Phthalate fr	ed. ee.	se. etween hose and connector.
Watering H	ose, 19mm (3	3/4"), 50 m Q	4		Art.no.	1027111 z	
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,5 cm	Width: 27,5 cm	Weight: 11,75 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no.	-	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 5 1 1 3 6 2"
		★ ★ ★ ★ ☆ Ø 19mm (3/4*)	UV resistant UV ressure tested Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	XL	Twist resist UV protecte Phthalate fr	ed. ee.	se. etween hose and connector.
Hose Set P	remium, 9mr	m (3/8") 15 m	Q4		Art.no.	1027101 z	
Height: 26,0 cm	Length: 25,5 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 1,46 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no.		6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 2 6 3
0		★ ★ ★ ★ ☆	• •	S	Two quick h one extension Twist resist UV protecter Phthalate fr	ose connectors 9 mm on connector. ancy level 4. ed. ee.	n (3/8") cross-enforced hose. (3/8") with colour coding and etween hose and connector.
Hose Hang	er Set, with h	ose 13mm (1	/2"), 15 m Q4		Art.no.	1027678	
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 39,0 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 2,05 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no.		6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 5 1 1 3 9 3 ¹¹
Ċ			★ ★ ★ ★ ☆ Ø 15mm (5/8")	·	watering. • Durable wa • Fasteners in • Hose twist • UV protecte • Phthalate fr	II-mounting unit. ncluded for wall-moun resistancy level 4. ed. ee hose.	use alone for small garden ting. etween hose and connector.
Hose Set, 1	3mm (1/2"), 1.	8mQ4			Art.no.	1057621 z	
Height: 29,5 cm	Length: 26,5 cm	Width: 4,2 cm	Weight: 0,41kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 9 5 9
			★ ★ ★ ★ ☆ Ø 15mm (5/8")	·☆· UV resistant Pressure tested	Hose 13mm Quick hose Quick hose	-15mm (1/2-5/8") 18 m connector, 13mm-15m connector, 13mm-15m stor Multi with Ø21mm	m (1/2-5/8") STOP.

S

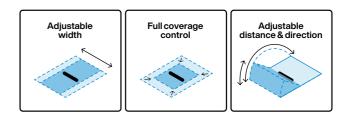
	a 15 ma						
Soaker Hose, 15 m					Art.no.	1025935	
leight: 38,0 cm	Length: 36,0 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 1,63 kg	Retailbox: 2	Old art. no.		6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 5 1 0 6 3 1 ¹¹
			Flow control Can be cut Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	Contraction of the set	 15 m hose Can be cu Flow cont 	it to right length using s rol valve for adjusting v ides 5 metal clamps fo	



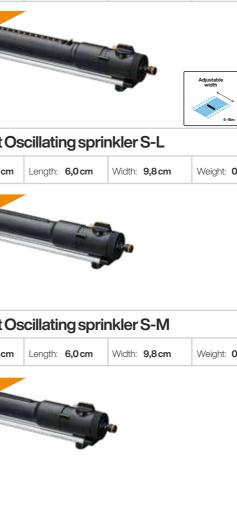
Sprinklers

Sprinklers

Fiskars sprinklers are easy to use and cover garden sizes from small to extra large, with a wide variety of easily adjustable spray areas.



X-series U	scillating spr	inkler S-L			Art.no. 1070831	EAN
Height: 63,2cm	Length: 6,0 cm	Width: 9,8 cm	Weight: 0,65 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 7 2 3
New			Adjustable width 8-tim	Adjustable district & Adjustable of adjustable district & Adjustab	adjust coverage to avoid water • Intuitive, non-slip controls adj • Infinite flow for full coverage c	s to pivoting leg, easy cleaning. :Om ²).
X-series [™] O	scillating spr	inkler S-M			Art.no. 1070832	EAN
Height: 59,0 cm	Length: 6,0 cm	Width: 9,8 cm	Weight: 0,62 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 7 3 4
New			Adjustable width	Gardentie fecomendation S-M S-M < 300 m ²	adjust coverage to avoid water • Intuitive, non-slip controls adj • Infinite flow for full coverage c	s to pivoting leg, easy cleaning.)0m²).
Comfort Os	scillating spr	inkler S-L			Art.no. 1070833	EAN
Height: 53,4 cm	Length: 6,0 cm	Width: 9,8 cm	Weight: 0,51kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no	6 ¹ 411501 ¹ 51274
New		.	Full cove	Garden Size Internation Sanctaria Sanctar	Provides adjustability to optim Intuitive, non-slip controls adj Infinite flow for full coverage c Easy, compact storage thank Coverage max. 17m - 19m (32 Universal quick connector, we	ust distance and direction. control. s to pivoting leg, easy cleaning. 5m²).
Comfort Os	scillating spr	inkler S-M			Art.no. 1070834	EAN
Height: 49,6 cm	Length: 6,0 cm	Width: 9,8 cm	Weight: 0,48kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 7 5
New		e.	Fulcov	Gardensize recommendation Statistic Drands Values Adjustable of Adjustable of Adjustable	Provides adjustability to optin Intuitive, non-slip controls adj Infinite flow for full coverage c Easy, compact storage thank Coverage max. 15m - 19m (28 Universal quick connector, we	ust distance and direction. control. s to pivoting leg, easy cleaning. /5m ²).



Solid Oscil	lating sprink	ier M			Art.no. 1070835	EAN
leight: 45,6 cm	Length: 5,3cm	Width: 8,3 cm	Weight: 0,31kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no	6 ⁶ 411501 ⁶ 51276
New	N			Gardensize recommendation M titswith other strands.	 Ideal for even watering of M-s Intuitive controls adjust distan Easy, compact storage thanks Coverage max. 15m - 19m (28 Universal quick connector, we 	ice and direction. s to pivoting leg, easy cleaning. 5m²).
Pulsating S	prinkler, tripo	od base, On/	Off	5-19m	Art.no. 1027050	z
Height: 23,7 cm	Length: 9,2 cm	Width: 24,5 cm	Weight: 0,60 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6"411501" 510754
			XL	>500m²	while making adjustments. • Durable metal head has easy- pattern control and rotation co your garden. • Adjust coverage diameter up	r hard soil and includes hanging loo
PulsatingS	prinkler, spik	e base, On/O	Off		Art.no. 1027029	EAN
leight: 35,5 cm	Length: 11,2 cm	Width: 18,5 cm	Weight: 0,48kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 7 4 7
7			XL	>500m²	while making adjustments. • Durable metal head has easy-	fers added stability.
mpulse Sp	rinkler, meta	l with wheels	6		Art.no. 1023656	
Height: 23,5 cm	Length: 8,0 cm	Width: 25,5 cm	Weight: 0,94kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no	6"411501" 510280
V			XL	>500m²	tern control and rotation contro • Pattern adjusts from heavy str • Adjust spray distance up to Ø	ream to rain. 26 m. ability and wheels allow for easy
mpulse Sp	rinkler, meta	1			Art.no. 1023658	
Height: 36,0 cm	Length: 6,6 cm	Width: 19,5 cm	Weight: 0,47kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no	E 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 3 0 3
			XI	>500m²	tern control and rotation contro • Pattern adjusts from heavy str • Adjust spray distance up to Ø	ream to rain.
					 Metal spike base. 	

Whirling Sprinkler, metal with wheels					Art.no.	1023657	z	
Height: 24,0 cm	Length: 8,5 cm	Width: 26,5 cm	Weight: 0,84 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no			6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 2 9 7
V			S	0–150m²	Durable m Triangular around the Watering	etal head. base adds stabilit	ty and w	mall and targeted areas. heels allow for easy movement

Stationary Sprinkler, round Height: 17,5 cm Length: 4,2 cm Width: 11,5 cm Weight: 0,46 kg Retail 0-1 S

Stationary Sprinkler, square





	Art.no.	1023663	EAN
ailbox: 6	Old art. no.	-	6 ¹ 411501 ¹ 510358
-150m²	new grasss • Round spr • Durable m • Rust resist	seed. ay pattern with wate etal body.	m is perfect for small gardens and ring area up to 85 meters. ands.

	Art.no.	1023664	EAN	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 5 1 0 3 6 5"
ailbox: 6	Old art. no.	-	E/	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 5 1 0 3 6 5 ¹¹
	•Gentle, ligh	nt, square spray patte	ernis	sperfect for small gardens and

0-150m² •

new grass seed.

• Square spray pattern with watering area up to 9 x 9 meters. • Durable metal body.

Rust resistant.

• Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Spray Nozzles

Fiskars spray guns feature an ergonomic design adding stability to any watering task. Easy to use with a variety of different spray patterns, all of our spray guns also offer infinitely adjustable flow, as well as universal fit with watering products sold by other brands.

Comfort Spray Nozzles

Spray gun r	multi, Front c	ontrol			Art.no. 1065482
Height: 21,0 cm	Length: 9,0 cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no
0)			Soft Grip	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip[®] nozzle head to select a mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzle in cold temperatures Universal fit – fits with other brands
Spray gun 3	3-functional,	Front contro			Art.no. 1065483
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 5,6 cm	Width: 20,0 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no 6411501 51239
			Soft Grip	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip [®] nozzle head to select a jet, mi or shower spray pattern Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzle in cold temperatures Universal fit – fits with other brands
Spray gun a	adjustable, F	ront control			Art.no. 1065484
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 3,7 cm	Width: 20,6 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no
			Soft Grip	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip" nozzle head to select a jet or rinse spray pattern Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzle in cold temperatures Universal fit – fits with other brands

oray gun r	nulti, Front c	ontrol			Art.no. 1065482	
ght: 21,0 cm	Length: 9,0 cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹ 5 1 2 3 8 3
			Soft Grip	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	adjustable flow and lock • Rotate the exchangeat shower, flat, rinse or jet p	ble SoftGrip [®] nozzle head to select a mist, battern frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles
ray gun 3	B-functional,	Front contro	I		Art.no. 1065483	
ht: 20,0 cm	Length: 5,6 cm	Width: 20,0 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 3 9 0
			Soft Grip	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	adjustable flow and lock • Rotate the exchangeat or shower spray patterr	ble SoftGrip [®] nozzle head to select a jet, mist frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles
ray gun a	adjustable, Fr	ront control			Art.no. 1065484	EA
ht: 20,0 cm	Length: 3,7 cm	Width: 20,6 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no	6 ¹ 411501 ¹ 512406
			Soft Grip	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	adjustable flow and lock • Rotate the exchangeat rinse spray pattern	ble SoftGrip" nozzle head to select a jet or frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles





Spray gun r	multi, Front c	ontrol	Art.no. 1065482			
Height: 21,0 cm	Length: 9,0 cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no 6"411501"512383	
			Soft Grip	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip[®] nozzle head to select a mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzle: in cold temperatures Universal fit – fits with other brands 	
Spray gun 3	3-functional,	Front contro	D		Art.no. 1065483	
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 5,6 cm	Width: 20,0 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no	
	R		Soft Grip	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip [*] nozzle head to select a jet, mis or shower spray pattern Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzle in cold temperatures Universal fit – fits with other brands	
Spray gun a	adjustable, F	ront control			Art.no. 1065484	
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 3,7 cm	Width: 20,6 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no	
			Soft Grip	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip" nozzle head to select a jet or rinse spray pattern Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzle: in cold temperatures Universal fit – fits with other brands 	



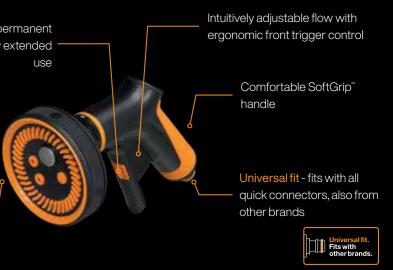


Front control

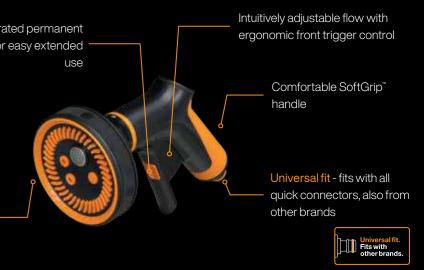
Integrated permanent lock for easy extended



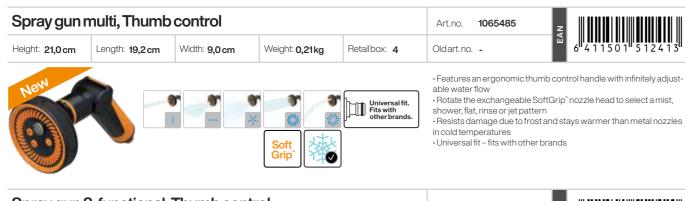
Front on/off trigger is ergonomic, infinitely adjustable and locks for extended use



Exchangeable spray head with SoftGrip[™]



NEW! Comfort Spray Nozzles - Thumb control



Spray gun 3-functional, Thumb control Art. no. 1065486 Meight: 20,0 cm Weight: 5,6 cm Weight: 0,17 kg Retailbox: 5 Oldart. no. 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 4 2 0



Features an ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjust-
able water flow
Botate the exchangeable SoftGrip® nozzle head to select a jet mist

 Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures

Universal fit – fits with other brands

Spray gun adjustable, Thumb control					Art.no.	1065487	z	6 [°] 4 1 1 5 0 1 [°] 5 1 2 4 3 7 [°]
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 20,6 cm	Width: 4,0 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no.	-	EA	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 4 3 7

Ø

Soft

Universal fit. Fits with other brands



rinse spray pattern • Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures

Universal fit – fits with other brands



Watering Wands & Nozzles

Watering wand 3-functional, Front control Height: 88,8 cm Length: 5,6 cm Width: 13,1 cm Weight: 0,47 kg Retain

Watering wand adjustable, Front control Height: 78,5 cm Length: 3,7 cm Width: 12,3 cm Weight: 0,37 kg Retain



	Art.no. 1065488	EA
ailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 5 1 2 4 4 4
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	adjustable flow and locks • Durable integrated alum • Rotate the exchangeabl or shower spray pattern	inium shaft and 180° pivoting head e SoftGrip" nozzle head to select a jet, mist rost and stays warmer than metal nozzles

	Art.no.	1065489	EAN	
tailbox: 4	Oldart.no		6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 4	
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	adjustable • Durable in	flow and locks for exi tegrated aluminium s exchangeable Soft(tend shaft	
Soft Grip	in cold temp	0		ays warmer than metal nozzles

Watering Wands & Nozzles

Multi gun, t	humb contro	l + Hose conr	lulti gun, thumb control + Hose connect 13mm, STOP							
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 18,8 cm	Width: 9,0 cm	Weight: 0,24 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	2				
New		2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	Set includes: •1x1065485 CF Multi spray gun, thumb control •1x1027079 CF Quick Hose Connector 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP					
Adjustable	gun, thumb o	control+Hos	e connect 13	mm, STOP	Art.no. 1065493					
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 20,6 cm	Width: 4,0 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no 6'411501'51249	9 9				
New				Universal fit. Fits with	Set includes: • 1x 1065487 CF Adjustable nozzle spray gun, thumb control					

Adjustable	control + Mul	Art.no.	1065494	EAN				
Height: 21,3 cm	Length: 20,6 cm	Width: 7,3 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.		EF	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 5 0 5
New			Soft Grip	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.				pray gun, thumb control nd head
Hose Nozz	le				Art no	1027088		

Hose Nozzl		Art.no.	1027088	EAN				
Height: 15,8 cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,6 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no.	-	EA	6 [°] 4 1 1 5 0 1 [°] 5 1 1 1 3 3 [°]





 Smoothly adjustable spray pattern.
 Rotate the SoftGrip[®] nozzle to select jet or rinse spray pattern. Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures. • Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Solid[™] Spray Nozzles

Solid [™] Spray	y gun, multi		Art.no.	1070836	ED		
Height: 21,0 cm	Length: 9,0 cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 7 7 2
New				Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	able exten • Rotate the pattern. • Frost resis handles in	ded use. e non-slip nozzle he	

Solid [™] Spra	y gun, showe	er	Art.no.	1070837	EAN		
Height: 20,0 cm	Height: 20,0 cm Length: 5,6 cm Width: 20,0 cm Weight: 0,18 kg Retailbox: 5						6 ¹ 411501 ¹ 512789
New				Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	able exten • Gentle sh • Frost resi handles in	, ded use. ower pattern is ide	



	Art.no.	1070838	₹ 6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 5 1 2 7 9 6 ¹
ailbox: 5	Old art. no.	-	6 ¹⁴ 1 1 5 0 1 ¹⁰ 5 1 2 7 9 6



· Lightweight handle with front flow control which locks for comfort-

All a standard and standard and standard and standard and management and metal
Frost resistant when drained and handle stays warmer than metal

handles in cold temperatures.
Universal fit – fits with other brands.

Nozzle Sets

Hose Nozzl	e - Basic Set				Art.no. 1027091
Height: 22,0 cm	Length: 4,9 cm	Width: 9,8 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 1 6 4
	H		() () () () () () () () () () () () () (Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	Set includes: • 1 x 1027051 Tap Connector, Multi • 1 x 1027072 Quick Hose Connector 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8*), FLOW • 1 x 1027079 Quick Hose Connector 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8*), STOP • 1 x 1027088 CF Hose Nozzle
Solid [™] Hose	Nozzle - Bas	ic Set			Art.no. 1027090
Height: 22,0 cm	Length: 4,3 cm	Width: 9,8 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no 6'411501'511157
			Ø (21mm) (21mm) (21mm)	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	Set includes: •1x1027057 Tap Connector - G1/2" •1x1027076 Solid Quick Hose Connector 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8"), FLOW •1x1027083 Solid Quick Hose Connector 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8"), STOP •1x1027088 CF Hose Nozzle
Comfort Pr	ecision Wate	ering starter s	set		Art.no. 1070830
Height: 26,9 cm	Length: 7,9 cm	Width: 18,7 cm	Weight: 0,56 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 7 1 0

Comfort Pr	ecision Wate	Art.no.	1070830	z	64			
Height: 26,9 cm	Length: 7,9 cm	Width: 18,7 cm	Weight: 0,56 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	ĒÞ	6 ¹⁴

 Ideal for precise watering of flower beds, grass patches, saplings 	
and any other task that requires very targeted watering.	
 Includes an adapter, a spike sprinkler stand, a spray gun handle and 	
a multi-function nozzle head.	

• Use as a precise stationary sprinkler or as a regular, multi-function spray gun for meeting a variety of watering needs. ·On/off/flow control valve on spike sprinkler stand provides addi-

tional watering control.



Mix & Match

Nozzle/wa	nd handle, Fi	ront control			Art.no. 1065490	z
Height: 22,0 cm	Length: 3,7 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	₩ 6"411501" 512468
			Soft Grip	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	1059237, 1059238, 1065484 1065486, 1065485, 1065489 • Ergonomic front-control ha flow and locks for extended of	ndle which offers infinitely adjustable use t and stays warmer than metal handles
Nozzle/wa	nd handle, T	humb contro	I		Art.no. 1065491	EAN
Height: 23,0 cm	Length: 7,0 cm	Width: 4,0 cm	Weight: 0,10 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 4 7 5
New			Soft Grip	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	1059237, 1059238, 1065484 1065486, 1065485, 1065489 • Ergonomic thumb control h flow	andle with infinitely adjustable water t and stays warmer than metal handle
Spray gun	head, multi				Art.no. 1059238	z
Height: 13,6 cm	Length: 7,2 cm	Width: 11cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no	- E 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 0 1 7
					• • Fits with Fiskars nozzles and	with mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet d wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482 5, 1065489, 1065488, 1065490,

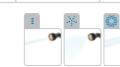
Nozzle/wa	nd handle, Fr	ront control			Art.no. 1065490
Height: 22,0 cm	Length: 3,7cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no
			Soft Grip	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 Fits with Fiskars nozzle items 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1051059237, 1059238, 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489 and 1065488. Ergonomic front-control handle which offers infinitely adjustation of the standard state of the stat
Nozzle/wa	nd handle, Tl	humb contro	I		Art.no. 1065491
Height: 23,0 cm	Length: 7,0 cm	Width: 4,0 cm	Weight: 0,10 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no 6"411501"5124
New			Soft Grip	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 Fits with Fiskars nozzle items 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 105 1059237, 1059238, 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065486, 1065486, 1065488 and 1065488. Ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable was flow Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal has in cold temperatures Universal fit – fits with other brands
Spray gun	head, multi				Art.no. 1059238
Height: 13,6 cm	Length: 7,2 cm	Width: 11cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no
					 Multi SoftGrip" nozzle head with mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern. Fits with Fiskars nozzles and wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065485, 1065485, 1065485, 1065489, 1065488, 106588, 106588, 1065488, 10

Nozzle/wa	nd handle, Fr	ont control	Art.no.	1065490	EAN		
Height: 22,0 cm	Length: 3,7cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 4 6 8
			Soft Grip	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	1059237, 105 1065486, 10 • Ergonomic flow and lock • Resists dar in cold temp	59238, 1065484, 10 65485, 1065489 ar front-control handl ks for extended use nage due to frost an	e which offers infinitely adjustable Id stays warmer than metal handles
Nozzle/wa	nd handle, Tl	numb contro	I		Art.no.	1065491	EAN
Height: 23,0 cm	Length: 7,0 cm	Width: 4,0 cm	Weight: 0,10 kg	Retailbox: 6	Old art. no.	-	6"411501"512475
New			Soft Grip	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	1059237, 105 1065486, 10 • Ergonomic flow • Resists dar in cold temp	59238, 1065484, 10 65485, 1065489 ar thumb control hanc nage due to frost ar	dle with infinitely adjustable water nd stays warmer than metal handles
Spray gun l	head, multi				Art.no.	1059238	EAN
Height: 13,6 cm	Length: 7,2cm	Width: 11cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retailbox: 6	Old art. no.	-	6"411501"512017
				Soft. Grip.	pattern. • Fits with Fis 1065487, 100	, kars nozzles and w	h mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet ands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 165489, 1065488, 1065490, 7195, 1067196.

Spray gun h	Spray gun head, 3-functional								
Height: 10,8 cm	Length: 7,8 cm	Width: 7cm	Weight: 0,08 kg						







Spray gun head, adjustable nozzle				Art.no. 1059236	z	
Height: 10,6 cm	Length: 5,1cm	Width: 5,1cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no	6 ¹¹ 411501 ¹¹ 511997 ¹¹
)		:	* *	Fits with Fiskars nozzles	zle head with jet or rinse spray pattern. and wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 185, 1065489, 1065488, 1065490, 4, 1067195, 1067196



	Art.no.	1059237	EAN	
Retailbox: 6	Old art. no.	-	Ē	6 [°] 4 1 1 5 0 1 [°] 5 1 2 0 0 0 [°]



• 3-function SoftGrip" nozzle head with jet, shower or mist pattern. • Fits with Fiskars nozzles and wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489, 1065488, 1065489, 1065488, 1065888, 106588, 106588, 106588, 106588, 106588, 1065491, 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1067196.



55491, 1067193 ,1067194, 1067195, 106

Connectors

you need from tap to plant

Тар

Hose (Tap end)

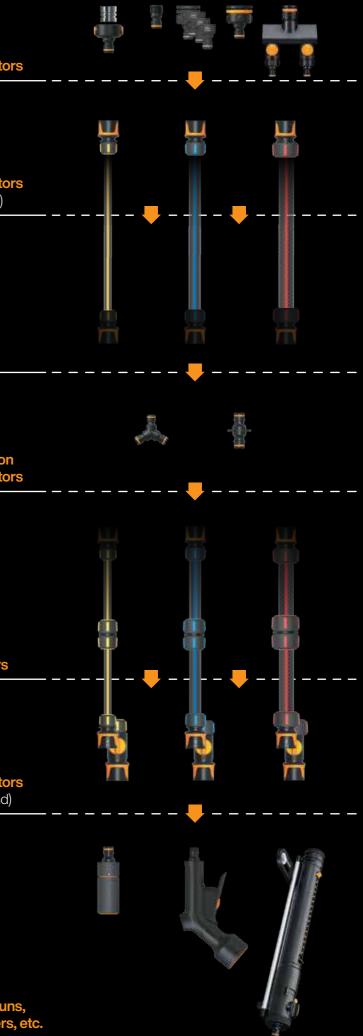
conne

Hose (Hose end)

Already own watering products from other brands? No problem. Our watering products are designed to fit with other brands.



Universal fit



NEW! Connectors

Comfort T	vin tap conn	ector, On/Of	Art.no. 1070577		
Height: 20,5 cm	Length: 5,1cm	Width: 15,7 cm	Weight: 0,22kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no
New					 Splits one water source into two connections with independent flow control valves. The quick connector ends can be screwed off for ¾" connection possibility (e.g. timers). Fits 3 tap thread sizes: Ø 21 mm (G 1/2"), Ø 26.5 mm (G 3/4"), Ø 33.3 mm (G 1"). Universal fit – fits with other brands.
Comfort 3-	way tap con	nector, On/C	Off		Art.no. 1070578
-leight: 20,5 cm	Length: 5,1cm	Width: 22,2 cm	Weight: 0,31kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no

Comfort Precision Watering adapter set					Art.no.	1070579	E 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 7 0 3
Height: 13,2 cm	Length: 4,2 cm	Width: 6,8cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 7 0 3



 Ideal for precise watering of flower beds, grass patches, saplings and any other task that requires very targeted watering. ·2-piece set connects watering tools to sprinkler stands, creating precise stationary sprinklers.

 Includes universal quick connector adapter with ½" thread that connects to spray guns and most standard sprinkler stands, including spike and sled models.

· Also includes Fiskars special adapter to attach to Fiskars nozzles, wands or pivot connectors.



Connectors-FLOW

FiberComp [®] Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW					Art.no.	1054786	EAN
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retailbox: 8	Old art. no.		6 ⁴ 411501 ⁵ 511737
	X]		(12-5/8") USERANTY S YEARS	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	material. • Frost resis • Comfortal watering pa • Colour coo	' tant for all-weather du ple grip, even in cold w	reather, compared to metal ng to Fiskars hoses.

Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW					Art.no.	1027072	EAN	
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retailbox: 8	Old art. no.	-	Ë	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 5 1 0 9 7 6 ¹¹
			(1/2-5/8")	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	hose ends. • SoftGrip" t • Comfortal watering pa • Colour coo	ouchpoints ensure : ble grip, even in cold	secur I weat	





Quick Connector, 9mm (3/8") FLOW					Art.no.	1027071	
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 9 6 9
			Ø 9mm (3/8")	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	hoseends. ∙SoftGrip [™] t ∙Comfortal	ouchpoints ens ole grip, even in	ing nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other sure secure handling, even when wet. cold weather compared to metal
2				reddot award 2019			nnecting to Fiskars hoses. her brands.

	Art.no.	1054787	EAN
ailbox: 8	Old art. no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 7 4 4
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	material. • Frost resist	tant for all-weather o	ruction, featuring 2x more durable durability. weather, compared to metal
	· ooniioi lac	ne grip, even in colu	weather, compared to metal

watering parts.

- - ·Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.

·Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

	Art.no.	1027074	EAN	
ailbox: 8	Old art. no.	-	EP	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 5 1 0 9 9 0"
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	hose ends. ∙SoftGrip‴t	ouchpoints ens	suresecu	es, wands, sprinklers and other re handling, even when wet. ther, compared to metal
	watering pa • Colour coc	irts.	nnecting	to Fiskars hoses.

Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Connectors-STOP

FiberComp	[™] Quick Con	nector, 13-15r	nm (1/2-5/8")STOP	Art.no.	1054789	EAN
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no.	-	6 ¹⁴ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹⁰ 5 1 1 7 5 1
A A	XI		Stop VEARS	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	nozzles, war • Lightweigh material. • Frost resist • Comfortab watering pa • Colour cod	nds, sprinklers a tt FiberComp" co cant for all-weath le grip, even in c rts.	old weather, compared to metal necting to Fiskars hoses.
Quick Con	nector, 13-15	mm (1/2-5/8"))STOP		Art.no.	1027079	EAN
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 0 4 1
8			(1/2-5/8")	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	nozzles, wai • SoftGrip" to • Comfortab watering pa • Colour cod	, nds, sprinklers a puchpoints ensu le grip, even in c rts.	ops water flow for exchange of water nd other hose ends. Ire secure handling, even when wet. old weather, compared to metal necting to Fiskars hoses. r brands.
FiberComp	[™] Quick Con	nector, 19mm	n (3/4") STOF)	Art.no.	1054790	EAN
leight: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,6 cm	Weight: 0,04 kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 7 6 8
100 A	X		Stop VEARS	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	nozzles, war • Lightweigh material. • Frost resist • Comfortab watering pa • Colour cod	nds, sprinklers a It FiberComp® co cant for all-weath Ile grip, even in c rts.	old weather, compared to metal necting to Fiskars hoses.
Quick Con	nector, 19mn	n (3/4") STOP)		Art.no.	1027081	EAN
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,6 cm	Weight: 0,04 kg	Retailbox: 8	Old art. no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 0 6 5
			(3/4")	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	nozzles, war • SoftGrip [®] to • Comfortab watering pa • Colour cod	nds, sprinklers a buchpoints ensu le grip, even in c rts.	ops water flow for exchange of water nd other hose ends. Ire secure handling, even when wet. old weather, compared to metal necting to Fiskars hoses. r brands.
Quick Con	nector, 9mm	(3/8") STOP			Art.no.	1027078	
	-				-		EAN

6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 0 3 4 Height: 11,6 cm Length: 6,8 cm Width: 3,9 cm Weight: 0,03 kg Retail box: 8 Oldart.no. - Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water Stop Ø Universal fit. Fits with other brands. nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends. 9mm (3/8") ${\scriptstyle \bullet} \mathsf{SoftGrip}^{``} \mathsf{touchpoints} \, \mathsf{ensure} \, \mathsf{secure} \, \mathsf{handling}, \mathsf{even} \, \mathsf{when} \, \mathsf{wet}.$ Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal



watering parts. Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses. • Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose Connectors - On/Off

Hose Connector, On/Off 13-15mm (1/2-5/8")





Hose Connector, On/Off 9mm (3/8")







	Art.no.	1027086	z					
ailbox: 8	Old art. no.	-	6"411501" 511119"					
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	sprinklers a • SoftGrip" t • Comfortate watering pa • Colour coo	nd other hose ends. couchpoints ensure s ole grip, even in cold v						
	Art.no.	1027087	EAN					
ailbox: 8	Old art. no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 1 2 6					
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	wands, spri ∙SoftGrip"t	 ON/OFF valve cuts water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends. SoftGrip[*] touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet. 						
award 2019	Sontarip touchpoints ensure sectore handing, even when wet. Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts. Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses. Universal fit – Fits with other brands.							
	Art.no.	1027085	EAN					
ailbox: 8	Old art. no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 1 0 2					
Universal fit. Fits with		ve cuts water flow for and other hose ends.	exchange of water nozzles, wands,					

sprinklers and other hose ends.

• SoftGrip" touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet. Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.

·Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.

•Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Hose Repairers

art.no. - intervention 6 411501 5117713 intervention 6 intervention 6
erial. Ist resistant for all-weather durability. Imfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal ering parts. Iour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses. iversal fit – Fits with other brands. It no. 1027064 art.no IftGrip" touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet. Imfortable grip, even in cold weather compared to metal ering parts. Iour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses. iversal fit – Fits with other brands.
art.no ftGrip" touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet. mfortable grip, even in cold weather compared to metal ering parts. lour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses. iversal fit – Fits with other brands.
art.no. - 6"411501" 510891' ftGrip" touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet. mfortable grip, even in cold weather compared to metal ering parts. lour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses. iversal fit – Fits with other brands.
mfortable grip, even in cold weather compared to metal ering parts. lour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses. iversal fit – Fits with other brands.
t.no. 1054785
art.no 6"411501"511720
htweight FiberComp [®] construction, featuring 2x more durable erial. bst resistant for all-weather durability. mfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal ering parts. lour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses. iversal fit – Fits with other brands.
t.no. 1027066
art.no
ftGrip" touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet. mfortable grip, even in cold weather compared to metal ering parts. lour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses. iversal fit – Fits with other brands.



reddot award 2019 winner

Tap Connectors

FiberComp [®] Tap Connector, multi						Art.no. 1027056		
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,2cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retailbox: 8	Old art. no.	-	6 ¹¹ 411501 ¹¹ 510815	
Flare Corre		rede win	ot award 2019 1/2,	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	hose. • FiberCom • Includes th 1/2"),Ø265 • Easy-to-ha	' p™is 2x more dur nree thread sizes		
Tap Conne	ctor, multi				Art.no.	1027051		
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,2cm	Weight: 0,02kg	Retailbox: 8	Old art. no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 7 6 1	
			Ø 1/2, 3/4&1"	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 Includes the strain of the stra	nree thread sizes mm (G 3/4") and	ecure seal from hose to water source. to fit most common faucets, Ø 21 mm (G Ø 333 mm (G 1"). er brands.	

FiberComp [®] Tap Connector G1/2" (21mm)						1027053	EAN
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,0 cm	Weight: 0,01kg	Retailbox: 12	Old art. no.	-	6"411501" 510785"
Fair		reddi winn	ot award 2019 1/2"	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	hose. • FiberCom • FitsØ21m • Easy-to-ha		

FiberComp [®] Tap Connector G3/4" (26.5mm)						1027054	z
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,5 cm	Weight: 0,01kg	Retailbox: 10	Old art. no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 7 9 2
Förer Comp		redd winn	ot award 2019 3/4"	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	hose. • FiberCom • Fits Ø 265 • Easy-to-ha		sign.

FiberComp[®] Tap Connector G1[®] (33.3mm) Height: 11,6 cm Length: 6,8 cm Width: 4,2 cm Weight: 0,01kg Retail Ŷ Ø Fiber Compi reddot award 2019 winner 1" WARRANTY 5 YEARS Ø

	Art.no.	1027055	EAN	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 5 1 0 8 0 8"
ailbox: 8	Old art. no.	-	E/	6"411501"510808



 \cdot Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.

- FiberComp^{**} is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.
- •FitsØ333 mm (G1") faucets.

Easy-to-handle, ergonomic design.
 Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

onnector, mu	ות			Art.no. 1027061
Length: 11,8 cm	Width: 4,5cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 8
		Ø 1/2, 3/4&1"	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 Tap connector provides secure seal from two hoses to water source. Individual flow control valves allow you turn water pressure of independently. Includes three thread sizes to fit most common faucets, Ø21 1/2"), Ø265 mm (G 3/4") and Ø 333 mm (G 1"). Easy-to-twist design. Universal fit – Fits with other brands.
ctor, indoor N	И22x1/M24»	d		Art.no. 1027062
Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,0 cm	Weight: 0,05kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no
		M22x1 M24x1	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 Durable locking system provides a secure connection from h to indoor faucet. Quick release allows you disconnect the hose by pressing tw buttons. Includes M22 female and M24 male thread metal adaptors. Easy to install. Universal fit – Fits with other brands.
ctor, male th	read G1/2" (2	21mm)		Art.no. 1027060
Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 2,1cm	Weight: 0,01kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no 6"411501"5108
		G1/2" (21mm)	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 Durable for everyday use to connect any Ø 21 mm (G 1/2") fen thread. Suited for the garden or indoors. Universal fit – Fits with other brands.
Connector				Art.no. 1027068
Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 3,2 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no 6"411501"5109
			Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 For connecting hoses of differing diameters. Works with all types and sizes of Quick Hose Connectors. Universal fit – Fits with other brands.
inector				Art.no. 1027070
	Length: 11,8cm	Length: 11,8cm Width: 4,5cm Ector, indoor M22x1/M24> Length: 6,8cm Width: 4,0cm Ector, male thread G1/2" (2 Length: 6,8cm Width: 2,1cm Ector, male thread G1/2" (2 Length: 6,8cm Width: 2,1cm	Length: 11,8cm Width: 4,5cm Weight: 0,09kg Image: Constant of the system of	Length: 11,8cm Width: 4,5cm Weight: 0,09kg Retailbox: 8 Image: State of the s

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

•Works with all types and sizes of Quick Hose Connectors.

Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Connectors in shelf ready boxes

Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") LB (min 30)						1027073	z
Height: 6,4cm	Length: 3,9 cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retailbox: 30	Old art. no.	-	
		30	Ø 13-15mm (1/2-5/8")	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	(1/2-5/8") Fl ∙Universal 1 Please note	LOW 30 pc witho fit – Fits with other e! The black retail a set of 4 pcs (flat	072 Quick hose connector, 13-15mm out product card, but with EAN sticker. r brands. box must be ordered separately, tpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN

Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") LB (min 30) Height: 6,4 cm Length: 3,9 cm Width: 3,9 cm Weight: 0,03kg Retai Ø 3-15mn 30

Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") LB (min 30) Height: 6,8 cm Length: 4,6 cm Width: 4,6 cm Weight: 0,04 kg Reta Ø T **(30** Ŷ reddot award 2019 winner

Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") LB (min 30) Weight: 0,04 kg Retai Height: 6,8cm Length: 4,6cm Width: 4,6cm



Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP LB (min 3



	Art.no.	1027076	EAN
ailbox: 30	Old art. no.	-	6 ¹¹ 411501 ¹¹ 511010
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 hose ends. For hoses v Comes in less sticker. Universal fill Please note 	with Ø 13-15 mm (1/2 oose box of 30 pc w it – Fits with other bi ! The black retail bo a set of 4 pcs (flatpa	without product card, but with EAN
	Art.no.	1027075	EAN
ailbox: 30	Old art. no.	-	6 ¹¹ 411501 ¹¹ 511003 ¹¹
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	FLOW 30 po • Universal fi Please note	c without product c it – Fits with other b ! The black retail bo	74 Quick hose connector, 19mm (3/4") card, but with EAN sticker. orands. x must be ordered separately, acked), Product code: 1027677, EAN

code: 6411501511386.

	Art.no.	1027077	EAN			
ailbox: 30	Old art. no.	-	۵ 6	41150	0 1" 5 1 1	027
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 hose ends. For hoses Comes in la sticker. Universal fi Please note 	nange of watering r with \emptyset 19 mm (3/4") cose box of 30 pc v it – Fits with other b ! The black retail bo a set of 4 pcs (flatpa 01511386.	vithout pro rands. ox must be	oduct car	d, but with	EAN ′,
O)	Art.no.	1027080	EAN			
ailbox: 30	Oldart.no.	-	6	41150) 1 5 1 1	058
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	(1/2-5/8")ST • Universal fi Please note	cose box of 102707 FOP 30 pc without it – Fits with other b ! The black retail bo a set of 4 pcs (flatpa 01511386.	oroduct ca rands. x must be	ard, but w ordered	ith EAN sti	cker. v,

Quick Con	nector, 13-15	mm (1/2-5/8	s") STOP LB (n	nin 30)	Art.no. 1027083
leight: 6,4 cm	Length: 3,9 cm	Width: 3,9 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retailbox: 30	Oldart.no 6'411501"5110
and a second		(30	Ø 13–15mn (1/2–5/8*	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of wat nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends. For hoses with Ø 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8"). Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EA sticker. Universal fit - Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, E code: 6411501511386.
Quick Con	nector, 19mn	n (3/4") STO	P LB (min 30)		Art.no. 1027082
Height: 6,8cm	Length: 4,6 cm	Width: 4,6 cm	Weight: 0,04 kg	Retailbox: 30	Oldart.no 6'411501'5110
R		(30	9mm (3/4")	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 Comes in loose box of 1027081 Quick hose connector, 19mm (STOP 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker. Universal fit - Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, E code: 6411501511386.
Quick Con	nector, 19mn	n (3/4") STO	P LB (min 30)		Art.no. 1027084
leight: 6,8cm	Length: 4,6 cm	Width: 4,6 cm	Weight: 0,04 kg	Retailbox: 30	Oldart.no 6'411501'5110
		(30	Ø 19mm (3/4")	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of wat nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends. For hoses with Ø 19 mm (3/4[*]). Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EA sticker. Universal fit – Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, E code: 6411501511386.
Hose Repa	airer, 13-15mr	n (1/2-5/8") l	_B (min 30)		Art.no. 1027065
leight: 5,3 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 3,6 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retailbox: 30	Art.no. 1027065 Oldart.no. -
		(30	Ø 13–15mn (1/2–5/8"	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	Comes in loose box of 1027064 Hose repairer, 13-15mm (1/2-5 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker. Universal fit – Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, E code: 6411501511386.
Hose Repa	airer, 19mm (3	3/4") LB (min	30)		Art.no. 1027067
leight: 5,9 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 4,5 cm	Weight: 0,03 kg	Retailbox: 30	Oldart.no
		(30	Ø 19mm (3/4")	Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 Comes in loose box of 1027066 Hose repairer, 19mm (3/4") 30 without product card, but with EAN sticker. Universal fit - Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, E code: 6411501511386.

Tap Connector, multi LB (min 30) Height: 4,5 cm Length: 4,2 cm Width: 4,2 cm Weight: 0,03 kg Reta Ø 1/2, 3/4 & 1" 口 **(3**0 Tap Connector G1/2" (21mm) LB (min 30) Height: 4,0 cm Length: 3,0 cm Width: 3,0 cm Weight: 0,01kg Reta Ø 1/2" 30 Tap Connector G3/4" (26.5mm) LB (min 30) Height: 4,0 cm Length: 3,5 cm Width: 3,5 cm Weight: 0,01kg Retai Ø 3/4" **(3**0 Tap Connector G1" (33.3mm) LB (min 30) Height: 4,0 cm Length: 4,2 cm Width: 4,2 cm Weight: 0,01kg Retail Ø KI 1" Extension Connector LB (min 30) Height: 5,2 cm Length: 3,2 cm Width: 3,2 cm Weight: 0,02 kg Retai





	Art.no.	1027052	EAN	
ailbox: 30	Old art.no.	-	6 41150) 1" 5 1 0 7 7 8
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	product care • Universal fi Please note!	bose box of 1027051 d, but with EAN stick t – Fits with other bra The black retail box aset of 4 pcs (flatpac 01511386.	ands. must be ordered s	separately,
	Art.no.	1027057	EAN	
ailbox: 30	Old art. no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0) 1 5 1 0 8 2 2
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	hose. • Fits Ø 21mr • Easy-to-tw • Comes in lo sticker. • Universal fi Please note!	oose box of 30 pc wi t – Fits with other bra 1 The black retail box a set of 4 pcs (flatpac	thout product carc ands. must be ordered s	d, but with EAN separately,

	Art.no.	1027058	EAN		
ilbox: 30	Old art.no.	-		4 1 1 5 0 1	510839
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	hose. • Fits Ø 265 r • Easy-to-tw • Comes in lo sticker. • Universal fii Please note!	oose box of 30 pc wit t – Fits with other bra The black retail box a set of 4 pcs (flatpac	hout pro Inds. must be	duct card, bi	ut with EAN parately,
	Art.no.	1027059	EAN		
ilbox: 30	Old art. no.	-	^{ال} 6	411501	510846
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	hose. • Fits Ø 333 r • Easy-to-tw • Comes in lo sticker. • Universal fii Please note!	oose box of 30 pc wit t – Fits with other bra The black retail box a set of 4 pcs (flatpac	hout pro Inds. must be	duct card, b	ut with EAN parately,
ilbox: 30	Art.no. Oldart.no.	-	EAN	4 1 1 5 0 1	510945
Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	product care • Universal find Please note!	oose box of 1027068 d, but with EAN stick t – Fits with other bra The black retail box a set of 4 pcs (flatpac D1511386.	er. Inds. mustbe	ordered sep	barately,

Accessories

Complement your watering set with our easy-to-use accessories for added convenience in storing and spraying.

Timer, dual	outlet				Art.no. 1054792
Height: 22,2 cm	Length: 8,3cm	Width: 15,0 cm	Weight: 0,58kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no
				G1/2, 3/4&1" Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 Program the timer to run two hoses independently or simultaneously. Watering duration from 1-360 minutes. Rain delay up to 7 days. Easy-to-program watering start and stop times, frequency and duration. Tap connector includes three threads to fit most common faucet sizes. Operates with 2xAA batteries (not included), stops watering in case of low battery - low-battery safeguard.
Timer, sing	le outlet				Art.no. 1054791
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 8,3 cm	Width: 15,0 cm	Weight: 0,38kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 7 7 5
				G1/2 3/4&1" Universal fit. Fits with other brands.	 Easy-to-program watering start and stop times, frequency and duration. Watering duration from 1 - 360 minutes. Rain delay up to 7 days. Multi tap connector includes three threads to fit most common faucet sizes. Stops watering in case of low battery - low-battery safeguard. Operates with 2xAA batteries (not included). Universal fit – Fits with other brands.
Pressure S	prayer, 5 L				Art.no. 1025934
Height: 49,5 cm	Length: 18,5 cm	Width: 18,5 cm	Weight: 1,30 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no
	·	•	-		 Light pressure sprayer is ideal for water-based plant treatments and gentle watering of new seedlings. Adjustable spray pattern from jet to soft mist. Shoulder strap for convenient carrying. 5 L net capacity (58 L maximum capacity). Not suited for spray solvents, aggressive chemicals, petroleum by-products or food products.

Pressure Sprayer, 1.8 L					Art.no.	1027379	z	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 3 7 9
Height: 31,0 cm	Length: 12,5 cm	Width: 22,0 cm	Weight: 0,30 kg	Retailbox: 9	Oldart.no.	-	Ξ.	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 3 7 9



 Light pressure sprayer is ideal for water-based plant treatments and gentle watering of new seedlings. Adjustable spray pattern from jet to soft mist.
 Easy-to-use features include thumb control with lock, safety valve for pressure stability, and graduated scale on container. Not suited for spray solvents, aggressive chemicals, petroleum

Wallmount	for Waterwh	eel XL			Art.no.	1027095	z	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 2 0 1
Height: 27,5 cm	Length: 13,0 cm	Width: 19,5 cm	Weight: 1,45 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	EA	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 5 1 1 2 0 1



Wallmount for Waterwheel S						1020448	z	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 5 1 0 1 2 9 ¹
Height: 25,0 cm	Length: 9,5 cm	Width: 3,0 cm	Weight: 0,60kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	Ē	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 1 2 9

Wallmount for Solid Waterwheel



Sprinkler A	prinkler Adapter					1027089	z	4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 5 1 1 1 4 0 ¹¹
Height: 11,4 cm	Length: 3,8 cm	Width: 7,4 cm	Weight: 0,02kg	Retailbox: 6	Old art. no.	-	6	4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 1 4 0



·18 L net capacity (2 L maximum capacity). by-products or food products.

• Optional wall mount for the Waterwheel XL (1025932).

• Durable FiberComp[®] body and metal construction.

· Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

• Optional wall mount for the Waterwheel S (1020436).

Durable metal construction.

 \cdot Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

	Art.no.	1059235	Z	6 [°] 4 1 1 5 0 1 [°] 5 1 1 9 8 0 [°]
ailbox: 3	Old art. no.	-	E/	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 5 1 1 9 8 0 ¹¹

 \cdot Optional wall mount for Solid Waterwheel M (1057238) and L

(1057237). · Durable construction.

Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

Replacement part for all Fiskars sprinklers.

Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

O-rings for sprinklers, 4 pcs					Art.no.	1024091	E 6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 5 1 0 4 7 1 ¹¹
Height: 11,4 cm	Length: 1,6 cm	Width: 7,4 cm	Weight: 0,01kg	Retailbox: 6	Old art. no.		6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹ 5 1 0 4 7 1 ¹



 Includes 4 O-rings. Replacement part for all Fiskars sprinklers.

O-rings for connectors, 4 pcs					Art.no.	1024093	z	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 5 1 0 4 9 5"
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 1,6 cm	Width: 7,4 cm	Weight: 0,01kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.		ШЧ	6 411501 510495



 Includes 4 O-rings.
 Replacement part for all Fiskars sprinklers, nozzles, wands and extension connectors.

Filter for sprinklers, 2 pcs					Art.no.	1024092	E 6 411501 510488
Height: 11,5 cm	Length: 1,6 cm	Width: 7,4 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 4 8 8



 Includes 2 filters. Replacement part for all Fiskars sprinklers.

Oscillating Sprinkler maintenance kit					Art.no.	1072123	z	
Height: 14,0 cm	Length: 2,4 cm	Width: 10,8 cm	Weight: 0,01kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	Ш	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 5 1 2 9 7 0 ¹



Includes a nozzle cleaning tool and a tube filter.
 For use with the following Fiskars oscillating sprinklers: X-Series L (1070831) X-Series M (1070832), Comfort L (1070833), Comfort M (1070834).

Nozzle cleaning tool removes dirt, scale and debris from clogged nozzles, stores in end cap of sprinkler tube.
Rust-resistant filter prevents dirt from entering sprinkler tube from

hose.



Car & Camping Tools

SnowXper	t [™] Car Shovel				Art.no. 1019347
Height: 63cm	Length: 10,5 cm	Width: 22 cm	Weight: 0,52kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no. 143072
	h				 Stainless steel blade for increased durability. Durable composite structure. Lightweight and handy size.
SnowXper	t [™] Brush & Ice	Scraper			Art.no. 1019352
Height: 67 cm	Length: 9,2 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,22kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no. 143062
	¢ i			reddot design award winner 2016	 2-sided non scratching elastic bristles. Double bladed scraper. Easy to store detachable structure.
Foldable S	pade				Art.no. 1000621
Height: 24,5 cm	Length: 6,5 cm	Width: 16,5 cm	Weight: 1,04 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 131320
	7			VPA Contraction of the second	 Easily foldable spade and hoe, ideal for camping, sports, etc. Canvas sheath for safe storage and protection. Hardened boron steel, aluminium and plastic spade. Unfolded the spade is 590 mm in length.
Snow Ligh	t Car Shovel				Art.no. 1000740
Height: 71cm	Length: 12 cm	Width: 25cm	Weight: 0,63 kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no. 141020
					Aluminium shaft with ergonomic plastic coating.
		0			 Ergonomically designed handle. Hardened aluminium blade.
Safety Can	nping & Car S	O Spade			





·Lightweight spade which floats in water for camping and garden-Plastic (PP) handle resists low temperatures. Durable aluminium scoop for rigidity and high tensile strength.
 Hexagonal shaft for extra grip.

		Art.no.	1019353	EAN	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 4 3 0 7 3 1"
Weight: 0,50 kg	Retailbox: 6	Old art.no.	143073	Ē	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 3 0 7 3 1
		 Functional 	l tool for removing si	now	around the car.

Compact enough to fit inside any car.
 Durable structure.

Solid[™] Car Shovel

Solid[®] Ice Scraper

Height: 21,5 cm Length: 5,8 cm

Length: 10,5 cm Width: 22 cm

Width: 9,5 cm

Weight: 0,07 kg

Height: 63cm

5¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1¹¹ 4 3 0 6 3 2¹¹ Art.no. 1019354 Retailbox: 8 Oldart.no. 143063

Functional tool for removing ice from the car windows.
 Sturdy and durable structure.

Snow Tools



X-series ТМ Telescopic & Curved **Snow Tools**

Features & benefits

Durable

- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer and cuts easily into hard-packed snow
- ² Durable, long wearing materials that withstand temperatures up to -30°C. . Made in Finland.

Light

- Sught-weight aluminium shafts & polymer scoops
- 4 Adjustable handle lengths for less back strain

Easy-to-use

- 6 Advanced new scoop design made with a low-friction material that allows snow to glide off
- © Textured, non-slip grips for better control and insulation against cold.
- Carge handles sized for use with winter gloves. Keeps wrist in comfortable position



DURABLE





Exceptional performance.

Our top-of-the-line range of snow tool products combines the best of our technologies and ergonomics with the ultimate in durability, offering a best-in-class option that truly improves the perception - and experience - of the activity itself.

X-series [™] S	now shovel			
Height: 132 cm	Length: 19,5 cm	Width: 36,2 cm	Weight: 1,40 kg	Retai
		0	VPA S General Control	Rei Staine
X-sorios [™] S	nownusher			

X-series [®] Snow pusher	
-----------------------------------	--



	Scherter	DI

X-series [™] Snow roller										
Height: 173 cm	Length: 11,5 cm	Width: 53cm	Weight: 1,52 kg	Retai						

X-series [™] S	now shove				Art.no.	1057177	EAN	
Height: 132 cm	Length: 19,5 cm	Width: 36,2 cm	Weight: 1,40 kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no.	-	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹ 4	10269
		0		Reinforced blade Statesstetore UP TO DURABLE	Reinforcer Lightweig Large han Textured r cold. Low-friction	d blade edge la nt tool with an a dle, sized for us on-slip grip for	welling of large amounts of snov asts 3x longer. aluminium shaft. se with winter gloves. r better control and insulation a ssnow glide off.	
X-series [™] S	now pusher				Art.no.	1057178	EAN	
Height: 153,5 cm	Length: 19 cm	Width: 53cm	Weight: 1,58 kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 4	1027
		0	VPA C	Reinforced blade Stahless steel core	Reinforce Lightweig Large D-h gloves. Textured r	d blade edge la nt tool with an a andle with non	ing of large amounts of snow. asts 3x longer. aluminium shaft. -slip SoftGrip" is sized for use w r better control and insulation a	
				DURABLE		on scoop helps s up to -30°C.	snow glide off.	
X-series [™] S	now roller	1		DURABLE	·Low-friction			
X-series [™] S Height: 173 cm	Now roller Length: 11,5 cm	Width: 53cm	Weight: 1,52kg	Retailbox: 3	Low-friction Withstand	s up to -30°C. 1057179	esnow glide off.	1 0 2 8
		Width: 53 cm	Weight: 1,52kg		Low-frictic Withstand Art.no. Old art.no. Old art.no. Scoop dea forward in a Reinforce Lightweig Large han Textured r cold. Low-frictic	s up to -30°C. 1057179 - igned for clear rolling wave. d blade edge la t tool with an a dle, sized for us on-slip grip for	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 4	1 0 2 8 shing
Height: 173 cm			Weight: 1,52kg	Retailbox: 3 Retinforced blade States state ore UP TO UP TO MORE	Low-frictic Withstand Art.no. Old art.no. Old art.no. Scoop dea forward in a Reinforce Lightweig Large han Textured r cold. Low-frictic	s up to -30°C. 1057179 - igned for cleau rolling wave. d blade edge la ht tool with an a dle, sized for us ion-slip grip for on scoop helps	Find the second	1028
Height: 173 cm	Length: 11,5 cm		Weight: 1,52 kg	Retailbox: 3 Retinforced blade States state ore UP TO UP TO MORE	Low-frictic Withstand Withstand Art.no. Old art.no. Scoop det forward in a Reinforce Lightweig Large han Textured r cold. Low-frictic Withstand	s up to -30°C. 1057179 - igned for clear rolling wave. d blade edge la t tool with an a dle, sized for us on-slip grip for on scoop helps s up to -30°C. 1057393	Find the second	ainst

X-series [™] S	now Pusher,	Curved			Art.no.	1057186	
Height: 153 cm	Length: 11,5 cm	Width: 53,2 cm	Weight: 1,57kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no.		B 6 ⁻⁴ 11501 ⁻⁴ 10351 ⁻
				Reinforced blade States state core UP TO MORE DURABLE	Reinforce Curved sh Lightweig Large D-h gloves. Textured r cold.	d blade edge lasts 3x aft helps the user kee ht tool with an alumini andle with non-slip S	ep the back straight.
X-series [™] C	ar Snow Sho	vel, Telescop	oic		Art.no.	1057187	z
Height: 79,5 cm	Length: 15,4 cm	Width: 29cm	Weight: 1,14 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 4 1 0 3 6 8"
3				Reinforced blade Barries sterfore UP TO MORE DURABLE	Deep scou Reinforce Telescopi Lightweig Large han	d blade edge lasts 3x	itities of snow fast & efficiently. longer. o a compact size for easy storage. ium shaft.
X-series [™] S	now Shovel,	Telescopic			Art.no.	1057188	EAN
Height: 120 cm	Length: 19,4 cm	Width: 36,2 cm	Weight: 1,59 kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 1 0 3 7 5
		-0		Reinforced blade Staticasticore UP TO DURABLE	Reinforce Adjustable ics. Lightweig Large han Textured r cold.	d blade edge lasts 3x e telescopic handle g ht tool with an alumini dle, sized for use with	uarantees optimal user ergonom- ium shaft.
X-series [™] S	now Pusher,	Telescopic			Art.no.	1057189	2
Height: 143,4 cm	Length: 9cm	Width: 53,2 cm	Weight: 1,79 kg	Retailbox: 3	Old art.no.	-	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 1 0 3 8 2
		-0		Reinforced blade Statistics their core UP TO MORE DURABLE	to 3x more • Telescopi • Lightweig • Non-slip g	durable.	

Other Snow Tools

SnowXper	t [™] Sledge				Art.no.	1003470	z	
Height: 149 cm	Length: 27,5 cm	Width: 75cm	Weight: 4,30 kg	Retailbox: 1	Old art.no.	143021	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 3 0 2 1 2
					parking are • Long, stur • Injection r	ea. dy, tubular steel	handle fo	ability and lightness.

Professional Snow Sledge







lce Iron				
Height: 147,5 cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 17,5 cm	Weight: 1,40 kg	Reta

Snow and	Grain Shovel				Art.no. 100163	637 N	
Height: 127 cm	Length: 20cm	Width: 31cm	Weight: 1,40 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 14200	00	6"411503"235280
B		0	VP		Birchwood shaft. Polypropylene grip. High-quality alumin FSC° certified wood	ip. ninium blade.	

Snow Light Snow Pusher - Aluminium										
Height: 162,2 cm	Length: 12,5 cm	Width: 53,2 cm	Weight: 1,60 kg	Retailbo						
			a	Gepräfte Sicherheit						

tailbox: 6 Oldart.no. 143040 6 4 1 1 5 0 3 2 3 7 9 5 6		Art.no.	1001631	EAN	
	ailbox: 6	Old art. no.	143040	EA	6 411503 237956

Tubular steel handle. Tough zinc-coated steel edge.

Safety reflectors on handles.
 Orange reflector for visibility in the dark.





Designed for breaking, chipping and clearing ice.
 Solid, painted blade made of hardened boron steel.
 Wooden shaft.
 FSC® certified wood.







i

Aluminium shaft with plastic coating.
Ergonomically designed handle.
Hardened aluminium blade.

Accessories

FISKARSX

Accessories

Axe and To	ool Gloves Siz	ze 8	Art.no. 1071129		
Height: 33 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no
New					 Fiskars[®] Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes ar using garden tools or hand actuating tools. Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects. Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort. Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.
Axe and To	ol Gloves Siz	ze 10			Art.no. 1071150
Height: 34 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no
New	***				from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes ar using garden tools or hand actuating tools. • Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects. • Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort. • Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.
Axe and To	ool Gloves Siz	ze 12			Art.no. 1071151
Height: 36 cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no
New					 Fiskars[®] Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes ar using garden tools or hand actuating tools. Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects. Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort. Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.
Shrub Care	e Gloves Size	8			Art.no. 1071152 z
Height: 39 cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no
New II					Fiskars [®] Shrub Care gloves provide the needed hand and wrist coverage to prevent injury or damage, especially while working w holly or berry bushes. Ideal for handling garden tools and hand actuated cutters while

xe and To	ol Gloves Siz	e8	Art.no. 1071129		
eight: 33 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no 6"411501"600424
New					 Fiskars[®] Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes and using garden tools or hand actuating tools. Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects. Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort. Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.
xe and To	ol Gloves Siz	e 10			Art.no. 1071150
eight: 34 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no
New					 Fiskars[®] Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes and using garden tools or hand actuating tools. Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects. Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort. Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.
xe and To	ol Gloves Siz	e 12			Art.no. 1071151 z
eight: 36 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no
New					 Fiskars[*] Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes and using garden tools or hand actuating tools. Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects. Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort. Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.
hrub Care	e Gloves Size	8			Art.no. 1071152 z
ight: 39 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no
New U	Ma				Fiskars [®] Shrub Care gloves provide the needed hand and wrist coverage to prevent injury or damage, especially while working with holly or berry bushes. Ideal for bandling garden tools and hand actuated cutters while

Axe and Tool Gloves Size 8						Art.no. 1071129			
Height: 33 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no.	-	4 ¹ 1501 ¹¹ 600424		
New					from injurie using gard • Ideal for h cutters whi and repair, • Gloves are breathabili • Additiona	s that can occur, en tools or hand a andling axes, gar le performing wa and home impro e made of artificia ty and all-day cor	rden power tools and hand actuated ood preparation, general maintenance vement projects. al leather with backhand mesh for mfort. between thumb and index finger, and		
Axe and To	ool Gloves Siz	ze 10			Art.no.	1071150	EAN		
Height: 34 cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no.	-	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹ 6 0 0 4 3 1		
New	***				using gard • Ideal for ha cutters whi and repair, • Gloves are breathabili • Additiona	en tools or hand a andling axes, gar le performing wo and home impro e made of artificia ty and all-day cor	rden power tools and hand actuated ood preparation, general maintenance vement projects. al leather with backhand mesh for mfort. between thumb and index finger, and		
Axe and To	ool Gloves Siz	ze 12			Art.no.	1071151	EAN		
Height: 36 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no.	-	6"411501"600448		
New					from injurie using gard · Ideal for h cutters whi and repair, · Gloves are breathabili · Additiona	s that can occur, en tools or hand a andling axes, gar le performing wo and home impro e made of artificia ty and all-day cor	rden power tools and hand actuated ood preparation, general maintenance vement projects. al leather with backhand mesh for mfort. between thumb and index finger, and		
Shrub Care	e Gloves Size	8			Art.no.	1071152	z		
Height: 39 cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no.	-	E 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 4 5 5		
New 11					coverage to holly or ber	o prevent injury c ry bushes.	s provide the needed hand and wrist or damage, especially while working wi		





Axe and To	ool Gloves Siz	e8	Art.no. 1071129		
Height: 33 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 10,5cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no
New					 Fiskars[®] Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes and using garden tools or hand actuating tools. Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects. Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort. Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.
Axe and To	ool Gloves Siz	e 10			Art.no. 1071150
Height: 34 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no
New					 Fiskars[®] Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes and using garden tools or hand actuating tools. Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects. Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort. Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.
Axe and To	ool Gloves Siz	e 12			Art.no. 1071151
Height: 36 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no
New					 Fiskars[®] Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes and using garden tools or hand actuating tools. Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects. Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort. Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.
Shrub Care	e Gloves Size	8			Art.no. 1071152 z
Height: 39 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no
New 11	N.				Fiskars [®] Shrub Care gloves provide the needed hand and wrist coverage to prevent injury or damage, especially while working with holly or berry bushes. Ideal for handling garden tools and hand actuated cutters while



ıb Care Gloves Size 10	

Shrub Care	e Gloves Size	10			Art.no.	1071153	
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 0,10 kg	Retailbox: 10	Old art. no.		6 ⁶ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ⁶ 6 0 0 4 6 2 ¹









Ideal for handling garden tools and hand actuated cutters while working with prickly shrubs.

· Gloves are made of artificial leather with added reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.

 ${\boldsymbol{\cdot}} \mathsf{Fiskars}^{\circ} \operatorname{Shrub} \mathsf{Care} \, \mathsf{gloves} \, \mathsf{provide} \, \mathsf{the} \, \mathsf{needed} \, \mathsf{hand} \, \mathsf{and} \, \mathsf{wrist}$ coverage to prevent injury or damage, especially while working with holly or berry bushes.

· Ideal for handling garden tools and hand actuated cutters while working with prickly shrubs. • Gloves are made of artificial leather with added reinforcement

between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.

Garden Work Gloves Size 10						1003477	Z	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 6 0 0 0 4 2 ¹¹
Height: 25cm Length: 1,5cm Width: 12cm Weight: 0,07kg Retailbox: 10					Oldart.no.	160004	6 ⁶ 411501 ⁶ 00042 ⁶	
					1.0	rip with axes and		IS.



 Reinforced for rough manual work.

Garden Work Gloves Size 8						1003478	g 6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹ 6 0 0 0 5 9 ¹
Height: 24 cm	Length: 1,5 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retailbox: 10	Oldart.no.	160005	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 0 5 9



Winter Glo	ves				Art.no.	1015447	z	
Height: 25 cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retailbox: -	Oldart.no.	160007	EV	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 0 7 3



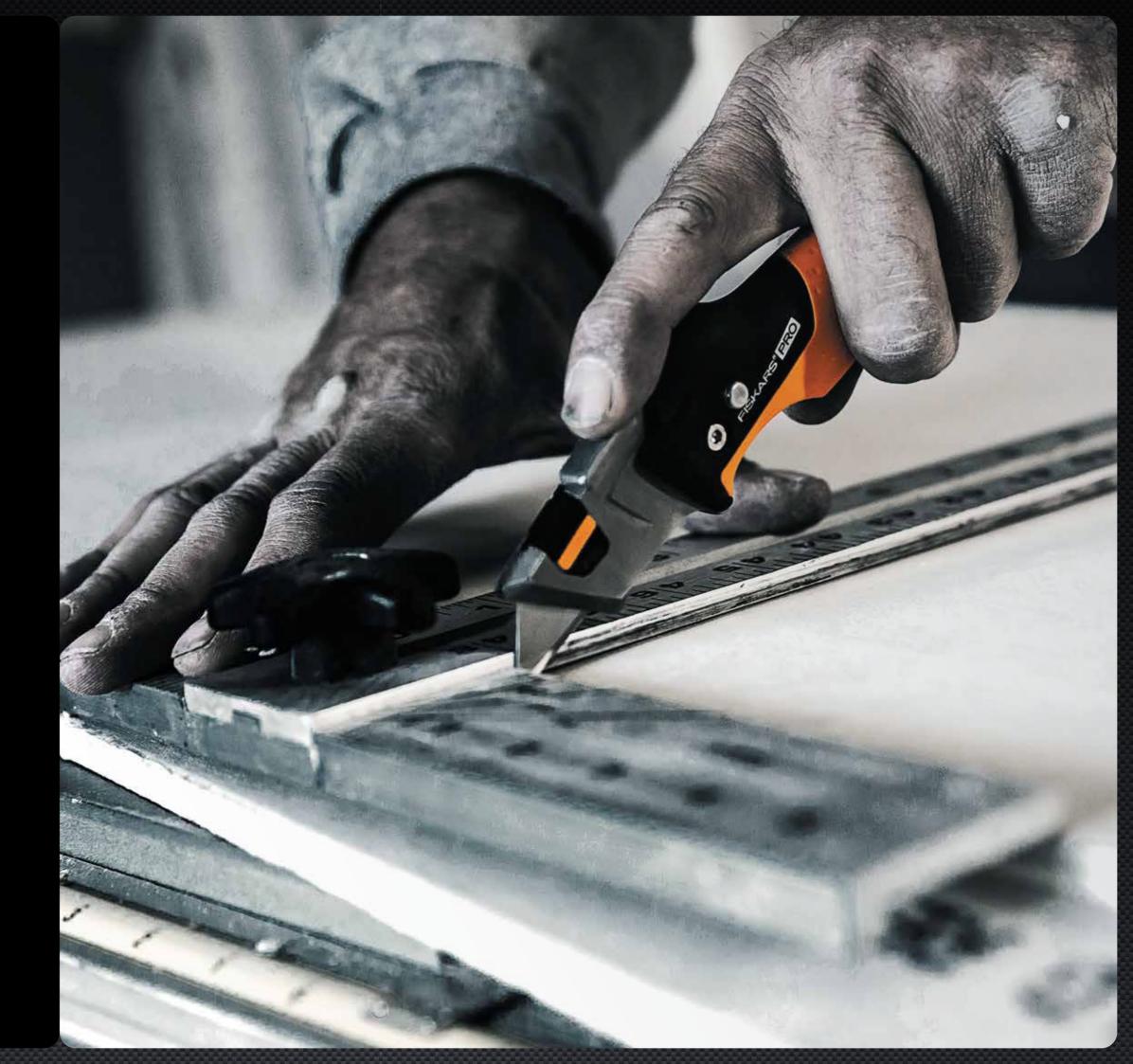
Non-slip grip with axes and stick tools.
 Reinforced for rough manual work.

Non-slip grip with axes and stick tools.
Reinforced for rough manual work.
Soft shell polyuretane resists moisture and ensures a good grip.



Fiskars Pro Hardware Tools

Hardware saws p.234 CarbonMax[™]knives p.240 Hardware knives p.248 PowerGear[™] Aviation Snips p.252 PowerArc[™] Scissors p.256 PowerGear[™] Bolt Cutters p.260 IsoCore[™] Tools p.262 Striking Tools p.263 Hammers p.267 Demolition Tools p.269 Iron bars p.270





Fiskars Pro Tools

Hardware tools intro 231







Content

231 Hardware Tools

234 Hardware Saws

236 Handsaws 237 Other saws 238 Replacement blades

240 CarbonMax[®] Knives Introducing blades that stay

- sharp 24x longer than the competition
- 243 Utility Knives 244 Snap-off utility knives 245 Replacement blades

248 Hardware Knives

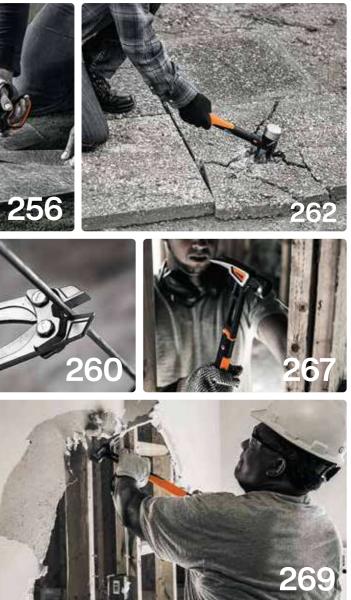
252 PowerGear[™] Aviation Snips Make tough jobs dramatically tools.

256 PowerArc[™] Scissors Make cutting easier, especially

force is required 258 Amplify[™] Scissors 259 Classic Hardware Scissors

260 PowerGear[®] Bolt Cutters

up to 30 % easier, especially in the beginning of the cut where more force is required



easier with leverage-enhancing

at the end of the cut where more

Make cutting hardened rods

262 IsoCore[®] Tools

Shock control system absorbs strike shock and vibration to reduce the punishment your body takes, transferring up to 70 % less shock and vibration than wood handles

- 263 Striking Tools
- 267 Hammers
- **269 Demolition Tools**
- 270 Iron bars

Please note! All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are products in packaging measurements.

Relentless

Working hard is in your DNA. Which is why every day, you go out there and dig. Pry. Strike. And demolish. Your work is rigorous. Relentless. And unforgiving. And at the end of the day, you hurt. We feel your pain.

Truth is, there are plenty of tools out there that "get the job done." But how many of them can also say they work for you? We can.

We work tirelessly to design tools that not only perform and last, but reduce negative impact on your body. It's called Advanced Human Engineering and it's a process of study, design and validation that puts you at the center of it all. It's ruthless. But at the end of the day, it solves problems. Real problems for real people. And that is the heart of our design DNA.

Hardware tools

CarbonMax[™] Knives

Introducing blades that stay sharp 24x longer than the competition.

PowerGear[™] Aviation Snips

Make tough jobs dramatically easier with leverage-enhancing tools.

PowerGear[™] Bolt Cutters

Make cutting hardened rod up to 30% easier, especially at the beginning of the cut where more force is required.

PowerArc[™] Heavy Duty Scissors

Make cutting easier, especially at the end of the cut where more force is required.

IsoCore[™] Demolition Tools

Take on extreme projects with the industry's best shock control system.

PowerTooth[™]Saws

Cut faster, straighter, closer & safer.

Pro tool technologies



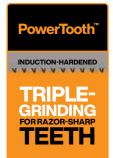












POS materials

The Fiskars® Pro assortment is supported by a wide range of POS materials, from category-specific top signs and posters, to popups and wobblers, to informative shelfdividers with detailed information about technologies and products.

We also offer a modular display which is easily stacked with our shelf-ready retail packaging.









Pop-ups (600 x 1600 mm)







Shelf-dividers (200 x 1000 mm)



Wobblers (110 x 200 mm)



Wobblers (110 x 110 mm)



Universal displays (790 x 298 mm)



Floor stickers (650 mm)





Retail boxes

Utility knives, claw hammers, aviation snips & heavy duty scissors come in shelf-ready retail packaging.

PowerToothTM Universal hand saws

Sharper

Razor-sharp PowerTooth blade cuts faster & stays sharp longer.

Tougher.

Full-body metal construction, tested to withstand drops and impacts.

More Comfortable.

Ergonomic design supports multiple grips for whatever the job demands.

Power support to rip through rough

materials.

Saws

Hacksaw

Blade tensioning mechanism that clicks into place for optimal tensioning every time. A secondary grip feature for two-handed power, precision and control. Blade secures in out-front position for cutting in small spaces.



ing pull saws

Folding mechanism to protect fine delicate teeth and protect user from abrasions with a quick, accessible lock that clicks to communicate a securely locked blade. Hex bolt for intuitive and secure blade replacement.



Comp act folding saw

Accepts standard reciprocating saw blades and opens with the flick of the wrist. Intuitive, fast front-loading blade change that fits standard reciprocating saw blades. Ergonomic control positioning for comfort in tight situations.



Jab saw with sheath

Ultra-sharp, sturdy fixed blade with rugged sheath for ultimate safety. PowerTooth[™] technology offering precise triple-grinding for razor-sharp teeth and a rasp for smoothing out rough cuts. The reinforced metal pommel end provides reliable resistance against pounding and drops.



TEETH

Fine teeth for a controlled easy cut start.

PowerTooth[™]

technology offering precise triplegrinding for razorsharp teeth.

PowerTooth[™]

INDUCTION-HARDENED NNNNNNNNNN



blade for safe storage carpenter pencil holder.

FISKARS' PRO

G

0







lligently textured rip[™] that displaces moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold

Included sheath securely locks onto and transport and includes a built-in







Hardware Saws | Handsaws

3	n [™] Handsaw,	-	-		Art.no. 1062930	EAN
leight: 49,85 cm	Length: 4,06 cm	Width: 17,78 cm	Weight: 0,51kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no	6"411501"201133
	EKARS ER			VPA S Gauge	no binding for quicker, cleaner • Middle and heel of blade featu through all types of wood, lami	y offers greater control with virtually cut starts. ure 9 TPI for forceful, smooth cuts nate, PVC and more. nands, and innovative texturing on p-free hold.
PowerTooth	n [™] Handsaw,	500mm 9tp	i		Art.no. 1062919	EAN
leight: 62,55cm	Length: 4,06 cm	Width: 17,78 cm	Weight: 0,57kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1 1 2 6
	FISKA	-5 (200		VPA	no binding for quicker, cleaner • Middle and heel of blade featu through all types of wood, lami	y offers greater control with virtually cut starts. ure 9 TPI for forceful, smooth cuts nate, PVC and more. nands, and innovative texturing on p-free hold.
PowerTooth	n [™] Handsaw,	550mm 7tpi			Art.no. 1062916	EAN
leight: 67,31cm	Length: 4,06 cm	Width: 17,78 cm	Weight: 0,58 kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1 0 9 6
_	-	SIGARS BRO		VPAS	no binding for quicker, cleaner • Middle and heel of blade featu types of wood, laminate, PVC a	y offers greater control with virtually cut starts. ures 7 TPI for forceful cuts through all and more. nands, and innovative texturing on p-free hold.
PowerTooth	n [∞] Handsaw,	550mm 9tp	i		Art.no. 1062917	z
leight: 67,31cm	Length: 4,06 cm	Width: 17,78 cm	Weight: 0,58 kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no	E 6"411501"201102
6	F	SKAPS ERO			no binding for quicker, cleaner • Middle and heel of blade featu through all types of wood, lami	y offers greater control with virtually cut starts. ure 9 TPI for forceful, smooth cuts nate, PVC and more. nands, and innovative texturing on p-free hold.
PowerTooth	n [™] Handsaw,	550mm 11tp	i		Art.no. 1062918	EAN
leight: 67,31cm	Length: 4,06 cm	Width: 17,78 cm	Weight: 0,58 kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no	6 411501 201119
		GARS FED 0			Triple-ground saw blade for f RapidStart [®] blade technology no binding for quicker, cleaner	offers greater control with virtually

PISKARS G

Middle and heel of blade feature 11TPI for smooth, clean cuts through softer wood.
Oversized handle fits gloved hands, and innovative texturing on SoftGrip" handle provides a slip-free hold.
Includes blade protector with built-in pencil holder.

Other Saws

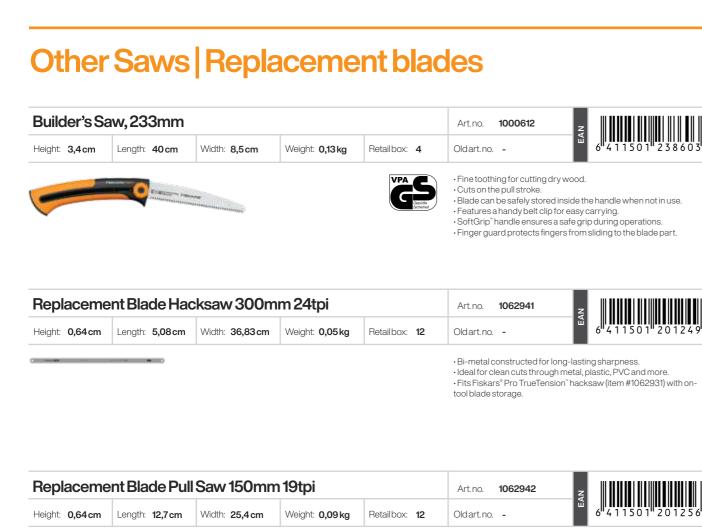
Interensio	n macksaw,	300mm 24t	hi		Art.no. 1062931	
leight: 41,27 cm	Length: 1,52 cm	Width: 18,42 cm	Weight: 0,83 kg	Retailbox: 3	Old art.no	411501 201140
-					 Intuitive tensioning mechanism 'clicks' w achieved. TrueTension [°] provides confidence in tensiblade tightening. Quick, clean cuts on metal, plastic, PVC, o bolts, nails and more. Blade changes are faster and easier with easily accessible on-tool blade storage. Innovative texturing on SoftGrip[°] handle Includes one long-lasting, bimetal blade blades available (item #1062941). 	sioning for frustration-fre conduit, copper pipe, no loose parts and visib provides a slip-free hold
PowerToot	h [™] Detail Pull	saw, 150mm	19tpi		Art.no. 1062932	
leight: 40,96 cm	Length: 2,79 cm	Width: 12,7 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no	4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1 1 5 7
	-0			VPAS	 Secure folding and locking mechanism p and prevents accidental deployment. Fine-finish, 19 TPI blade offers excellent a detailed, clean cuts. Flexible for quick, easy and clean flush cu. Compact size allows for easy access and clean for use on softer woods. SoftGrip[®] touchpoints feature innovative moisture, prevents blisters and provides a Replacement blades available (item #106) 	accuracy and control for its. its ideal for precise cuts. texturing that displaces uslip-free hold.
PowerToot	h [™] Folding Pu	ll saw, 250m	ım 13tpi		Art.no. 1062933	
leight: 60,96 cm	Length: 2,79 cm	Width: 15,24 cm	Weight: 0,32 kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no	411501 201164
			~		and prevents accidental deployment. • Optimized 13 TPI blade offers excellent p softer woods, while allowing for general c more. • Flexible for easy, clean flush cuts. • Hooked end provides a secure hold for p • SoftGrip" touchpoints feature innovative moisture, prevents blisters and provides a • Replacement blades available (item #106	uts on 2x4s, PVC and ulling motion. texturing that displaces uslip-free hold.
Compact F	olding Toolb	ox Saw, 2 bla	des		Art.no. 1062934 z	
leight: 33,65 cm	Length: 2,79 cm	Width: 12,7 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retailbox: 6	Art.no. 1062934	4 1 1 5 0 1" 2 0 1 1 7 ⁻
		9		VPA S	 Easily stores in your toolbelt. One-handed, flip-open design allows for with just the flick of a wrist. Quick, easy, front-loading blade changes Optimal for most 15 cm reciprocating savel softGrip" touchpoints feature innovative moisture, prevents blisters and provides a Includes two saw blades with induction- 13 TPI Power Tooth" blade for wood and p bi-metal blade for metal. 	s. v blades. texturing that displaces u slip-free hold. nardened teeth: One
PowerToot	h [™] Jab Saw w	ith Sheath 8	tpi		Art.no. 1062935	
leight: 38,74 cm	Length: 3,81cm	Width: 15,24 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no	4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹ 2 0 1 1 8 8
J********	THE REAL PROPERTY IN THE REAL PROPERTY INTO THE REAL PROP			VPA Cocote Sciente	 Jab saw snaps into sheath for a secure file clip and hang hole for storage. Triple-ground blade cuts with speed and tra-sharp tip for piercing quick starts throw Rasp on non-sawing side of blade smoothandle is sized and shaped for optimized 	l efficiency with ul- ugh plasterboards. hs out rough cuts.



Iruelensio	h Hacksaw,	300mm 24t	рі		Art.no. 1062931
Height: 41,27 cm	Length: 1,52 cm	Width: 18,42 cm	Weight: 0,83kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no 6 ¹⁴ 11501 ² 201140
					 Intuitive tensioning mechanism 'clicks' when optimal tensioning is achieved. TrueTension[®] provides confidence in tensioning for frustration-free blade tightening. Quick, clean cuts on metal, plastic, PVC, conduit, copper pipe, bolts, nails and more. Blade changes are faster and easier with no loose parts and visib easily accessible on-tool blade storage. Innovative texturing on SoftGrip[®] handle provides a slip-free hold includes one long-lasting, bimetal blade (24 TPI). Replacement blades available (item #1062941).
PowerTooth	n [™] Detail Pull	saw, 150mm	19tpi		Art.no. 1062932
Height: 40,96 cm	Length: 2,79 cm	Width: 12,7 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no
PROVINCE OF				VPAS	 Secure folding and locking mechanism protects exposed teeth and prevents accidental deployment. Fine-finish, 19 TPI blade offers excellent accuracy and control for detailed, clean cuts. Flexible for quick, easy and clean flush cuts. Compact size allows for easy access and is ideal for precise cuts. Ideal for use on softer woods. SoftGrip[®] touchpoints feature innovative texturing that displaces moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold. Replacement blades available (item #1062942).
PowerTooth	n [™] Folding Pu	ll saw, 250m	m 13tpi		Art.no. 1062933
Height: 60,96 cm	Length: 2,79 cm	Width: 15,24 cm	Weight: 0,32kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no
			<u> </u>		 Secure folding and locking mechanism protects exposed teeth and prevents accidental deployment. Optimized 13 TPI blade offers excellent precision and control on softer woods, while allowing for general cuts on 2x4s, PVC and more. Flexible for easy, clean flush cuts. Hooked end provides a secure hold for pulling motion. SoftGrip" touchpoints feature innovative texturing that displaces moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold. Replacement blades available (item #1062943).
Compact Fo	olding Toolb	ox Saw, 2 bla	des		Art.no. 1062934
Height: 33,65 cm	Length: 2,79 cm	Width: 12,7 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no
	01	>		VPA Source	 Easily stores in your toolbelt. One-handed, flip-open design allows for fast blade deployment with just the flick of a wrist. Quick, easy, front-loading blade changes. Optimal for most 15 cm reciprocating saw blades. SoftGrip" touchpoints feature innovative texturing that displaces moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold. Includes two saw blades with induction-hardened teeth: One 13 TPI Power Tooth" blade for wood and plastic and one 24 TPI bi-metal blade for metal.
PowerTooth	n [™] Jab Saw w	vith Sheath 8	tpi		Art. no. 1062935
Height: 38,74 cm	Length: 3,81cm	Width: 15,24 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no
S******	NIX NY NY NY NY NY NY NY NY			VPA S Good	 Jab saw snaps into sheath for a secure fit. Sheath features a belt clip and hang hole for storage. Triple-ground blade cuts with speed and efficiency with ultra-sharp tip for piercing quick starts through plasterboards. Rasp on non-sawing side of blade smooths out rough cuts. Handle is sized and shaped for optimized comfort and control wit textured SoftGrip" for a slip-free hold. Reinforced metal end protects against pounding and drops. Low-friction blade coating resists rust and dust buildup.

Interensio	n macksaw,	300mm 24tj	pi		Art.no. 1062931
Height: 41,27 cm	Length: 1,52 cm	Width: 18,42 cm	Weight: 0,83kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no 6 ¹¹ 411501 ¹² 201140
					 Intuitive tensioning mechanism 'clicks' when optimal tensioning is achieved. TrueTension" provides confidence in tensioning for frustration-frublade tightening. Quick, clean cuts on metal, plastic, PVC, conduit, copper pipe, bolts, nails and more. Blade changes are faster and easier with no loose parts and visib easily accessible on-tool blade storage. Innovative texturing on SoftGrip" handle provides a slip-free hold includes one long-lasting, bimetal blade (24 TPI). Replacement blades available (item #1062941).
PowerTootl	h [™] Detail Pull	saw, 150mm	19tpi		Art.no. 1062932
Height: 40,96 cm	Length: 2,79 cm	Width: 12,7 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no 6"411501"20115
Parameter B				VPAGE	 Secure folding and locking mechanism protects exposed teeth and prevents accidental deployment. Fine-finish, 19 TPI blade offers excellent accuracy and control for detailed, clean cuts. Flexible for quick, easy and clean flush cuts. Compact size allows for easy access and is ideal for precise cuts Ideal for use on softer woods. SoftGrip[®] touchpoints feature innovative texturing that displaces moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold. Replacement blades available (item #1062942).
PowerToot	h [™] Folding Pu	III saw, 250m	m 13tpi		Art.no. 1062933
Height: 60,96 cm	Length: 2,79 cm	Width: 15,24 cm	Weight: 0,32 kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no
	HARAN I		<u> </u>		 Secure folding and locking mechanism protects exposed teeth and prevents accidental deployment. Optimized 13 TPI blade offers excellent precision and control on softer woods, while allowing for general cuts on 2x4s, PVC and more. Flexible for easy, clean flush cuts. Hooked end provides a secure hold for pulling motion. SoftGrip" touchpoints feature innovative texturing that displaces moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold. Replacement blades available (item #1062943).
Compact F	olding Toolb	ox Saw, 2 bla	des		Art.no. 1062934 z
Height: 33,65 cm	Length: 2,79 cm	Width: 12,7 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no
	Con month	>		VPA George	 Easily stores in your toolbelt. One-handed, flip-open design allows for fast blade deployment with just the flick of a wrist. Quick, easy, front-loading blade changes. Optimal for most 15 cm reciprocating saw blades. SoftGrip" touchpoints feature innovative texturing that displaces moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold. Includes two saw blades with induction-hardened teeth: One 13 TPI Power Tooth" blade for wood and plastic and one 24 TPI bi-metal blade for metal.
PowerToot	h [™] Jab Saw w	vith Sheath 8	tpi		Art.no. 1062935
Height: 38,74 cm	Length: 3,81cm	Width: 15,24 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no 6"411501"201188
Severence .	11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/			VPA G Geodet	 Jab saw snaps into sheath for a secure fit. Sheath features a belt clip and hang hole for storage. Triple-ground blade cuts with speed and efficiency with ultra-sharp tip for piercing quick starts through plasterboards. Rasp on non-sawing side of blade smooths out rough cuts. Handle is sized and shaped for optimized comfort and control wit textured SoftGrip[®] for a slip-free hold. Reinforced metal end protects against pounding and drops.

	II FICKSOW,	300mm 24tj	J		Art.no. 1062931	
Height: 41,27 cm	Length: 1,52 cm	Width: 18,42 cm	Weight: 0,83 kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no 61411501201	14(
-					 Intuitive tensioning mechanism 'clicks' when optimal tension achieved. TrueTension" provides confidence in tensioning for frustratic blade tightening. Quick, clean cuts on metal, plastic, PVC, conduit, copper pipe bolts, nails and more. Blade changes are faster and easier with no loose parts and easily accessible on-tool blade storage. Innovative texturing on SoftGrip" handle provides a slip-free Includes one long-lasting, bimetal blade (24 TPI). Replacement blades available (item #1062941). 	on-fro e, visib hold
PowerToot	h [™] Detail Pull	saw, 150mm	19tpi		Art.no. 1062932	
Height: 40,96 cm	Length: 2,79 cm	Width: 12,7 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1	157
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	-0			VPAGG	 Secure folding and locking mechanism protects exposed ter and prevents accidental deployment. Fine-finish, 19 TPI blade offers excellent accuracy and control detailed, clean cuts. Flexible for quick, easy and clean flush cuts. Compact size allows for easy access and is ideal for precise Ideal for use on softer woods. SoftGrip[*] touchpoints feature innovative texturing that displa moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold. Replacement blades available (item #1062942). 	ol for cuts
PowerToot	h [™] Folding Pu	III saw, 250m	m 13tpi		Art.no. 1062933	
Height: 60,96 cm	Length: 2,79 cm	Width: 15,24 cm	Weight: 0,32 kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no	16
	tenne 🚍 💽		<u> </u>		 Secure folding and locking mechanism protects exposed ter and prevents accidental deployment. Optimized 13 TPI blade offers excellent precision and contro softer woods, while allowing for general cuts on 2x4s, PVC an more. Flexible for easy, clean flush cuts. Hooked end provides a secure hold for pulling motion. SoftGrip[*] touchpoints feature innovative texturing that displa moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold. Replacement blades available (item #1062943). 	l on Id
Compact F	olding Toolb	ox Saw, 2 bla	des		Art.no. 1062934 z	
Height: 33,65 cm	Length: 2,79 cm	Width: 12,7 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no	 17
	Co month	>			 Easily stores in your toolbelt. One-handed, flip-open design allows for fast blade deploym with just the flick of a wrist. Quick, easy, front-loading blade changes. Optimal for most 15 cm reciprocating saw blades. SoftGrip* touchpoints feature innovative texturing that displate moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold. Includes two saw blades with induction-hardened teeth: On 13 TPI Power Tooth* blade for wood and plastic and one 24 TF bi-metal blade for metal. 	aces e
PowerToot	h [™] Jab Saw v	ith Sheath 8	tpi		Art.no. 1062935	
Height: 38,74 cm	Length: 3,81cm	Width: 15,24 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1	 188
3********	MAN WANTER		•	VPA	 Jab saw snaps into sheath for a secure fit. Sheath features al clip and hang hole for storage. Triple-ground blade cuts with speed and efficiency with ultra-sharp tip for piercing quick starts through plasterboards. Rasp on non-sawing side of blade smooths out rough cuts. Handle is sized and shaped for optimized comfort and contratextured SoftGrip" for a slip-free hold. Reinforced metal end protects against pounding and drops. Low-friction blade coating resists rust and dust buildup. 	ol wi



· Bind-resistant profile with 19 TPI for fine finishing work. · Ideal for accurate, controlled cuts on softer woods. Thin kerf allows flexibility for guick, clean flush cuts. Induction-hardened teeth provide long-lasting sharpness. Low-friction coating prolongs blade life and resists rust. · Fits Fiskars® Pro folding detail pull saw (item #1062932), which has an intuitive hex-bolt blade replacement mechanism.

Replacement Blade Pull Saw 250mm 13tpi					Art.no.	1062943	z	6 ¹¹ 411501 ¹¹ 201263 ¹¹
Height: 0,64 cm	Length: 12,7 cm	Width: 35,56 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retailbox: 12	Oldart.no.	-	E I	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1 2 6 3



· Bind-resistant profile with 13 TPI for a fine finish. · Ideal for controlled cuts on softer woods as well as general cuts on 2x4s, PVC and more.

 Thin kerf allows flexibility for quick, clean flush cuts. ·Induction-hardened teeth provide long-lasting sharpness. · Low-friction coating prolongs blade life and resists rust. Fits Fiskars® Pro Folding pull saw (item #1062933), which has an intuitive hex-bolt blade replacement mechanism.



Builder's Saw



Fine toothing for cutting dry wood

Blade retracts into handle for safe storage

Guard protects fingers from sliding into blade

rated belt clip for easy carrying and safe storage



Sharper, smarter, more durable knives.

CarbonMax[™]

Sharper.

CarbonMax[™] blades stay sharp longer than the competition - even carbide

Tougher.

Full-body metal construction, tested to withstand drops and impacts.

More comfortable

Ergonomic design supports multiple grips for whatever the job demands.





Carbide

CarbonMax[™]

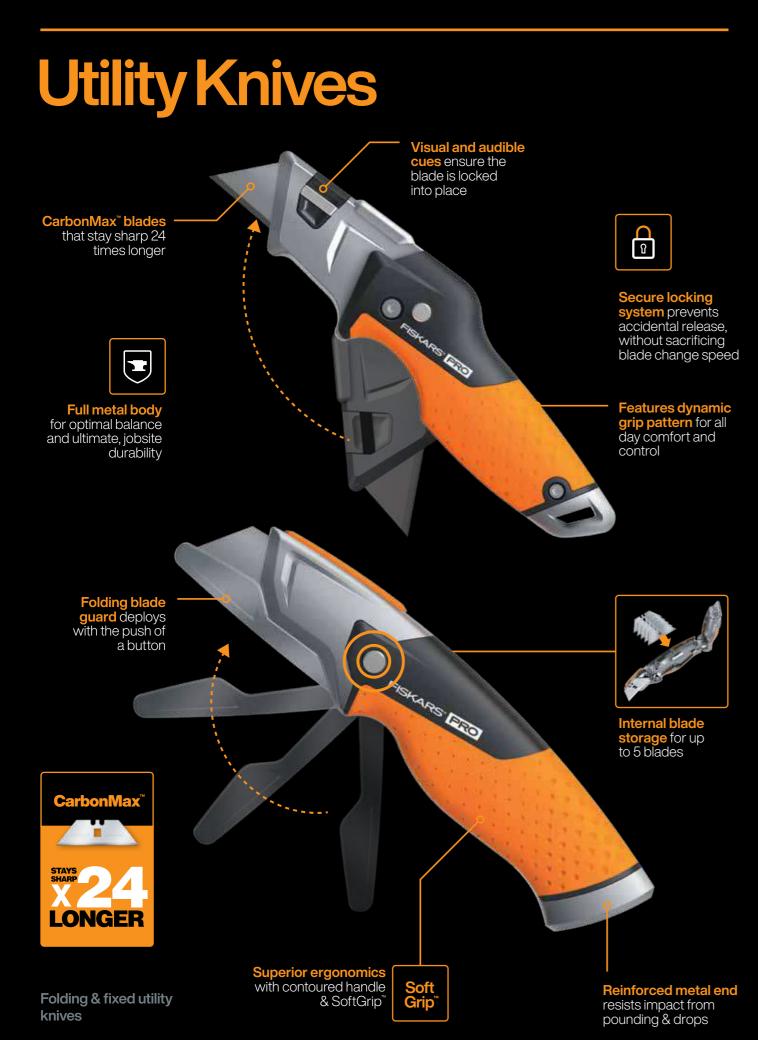
Laboratory tested and verified.







Standard



CarbonMax[™]Knives

			1			
leight: 18,42 cm	Length: 2,13 cm	Width: 10,8cm	Weight: 0,84 kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no 6'411501'2	0122
+1)		VPAC	 Smaller than other folding utility knives for ultimate stora pockets & toolbelts. One-handed, flip-open design for fast blade deploymer Quick, easy front-loading blade change. Reinforced metal end for sturdy, reliable resistance agai ing and drops. 	nt.
CarbonMax	c [™] Safety Utili	ty Knife			Art.no. 1062938 z	
leight: 26,04cm	Length: 2,95cm	Width: 11,13 cm	Weight: 0,23kg	Retailbox: 3	Oldart.no	0121
+1 <u>/ 1</u>		7		VPAC	 Auto-retracting blade for safety. Intuitive, one-handed blade deployment. Safety lock prevent accidental blade release. Knife easily hinges open for tool-free blade changes. Reinforced metal end for sturdy, reliable resistance agai ing and drops. 	inst pour
arbonMax	Tixed Utility	y Knife			Art.no. 1027222	
eight: 25,9 cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 10,9 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retailbox: 6	Art.no. 1027222 Art.no. 6 4 1 5 7 Oldart.no. - <	0140
<u>г</u> е				Retail pack	 Folding blade guard deploys with the push of a button for ient, easy protection. Reinforced metal end provides reliable resistance again ing and drops. Knife hinges open for easy blade change with no loose p Includes one CarbonMax[*] utility blade. Accommodates five standard-sized utility blades. 	nstpound
arbonMax	 Retractabl 	e Utility Knife	•		Art.no. 1027223	
eight: 25,9 cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 10,9 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7	0141
+1 <u>/ 1</u>	From Sills			Retail pack	 Side blade actuation helps prevent accidental blade retr when you're in the middle of a job. Knife easily hinges open with no loose parts to keep trac blade change. Reinforced metal end provides sturdy, reliable resistanc pounding and drops. Includes one CarbonMax[*] utility blade. Accommodates five standard-sized utility blades. 	ck of duri
arbonMax	Tolding Uti	lity Knife			Art.no. 1027224	
eight: 18,5 cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 10,9 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no 6 ¹⁴ 1 1 5 0 1 ¹⁷ 7	0142
E		Ø	** *	Retail pack	 Dual-locking system prevents accidental blade release sacrificing blade-change speed. Easy, one-handed, flip-open design means knife opens flick of a wrist. Ergonomic design, including deep grooves and contour for multiple grips. Reinforced metal end provides sturdy, reliable resistanc pounding and drops. 	with the ing allov



CarbonMa	ıx [™] Painters U	tility Knife	Art.no. 1027225 z				
Height: 26cm	Length: 3,3cm	Width: 10,9 cm	Weight: 0,24 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no		
н <u></u>	IV.		-	Retail pack	 Paint bucket opener allows you to easily open stubborn 18 L paint bucket lids. Includes #1 size flathead screwdriver bit, perfect for outlet covers and opening paint cans. Reinforced metal end provides sturdy, reliable resistance against drops and pounding. Knife easily flips open for one-handed deployment. Push & slide blade change with magnet for blade security. Accommodates two standard-sized utility blades. 		
CarbonMa	x [™] Drywaller	Utility Knife			Art.no. 1027226		
Height: 26 cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 10,9 cm	Weight: 0,21kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no		
+		nations (200		Retail pack	 2-in-1 tool with a standard blade + jab saw that punches through drywall for electrical boxes & more. Reinforced metal end to knock out drywall pieces, and to finish sinking screws and nails. Both blades deploy from the same end for ease and safety. Push & slide blade change includes magnet that secures blade. Top retraction button avoids accidental retraction. Knife hinges open for easy access and cleaning. Accommodates two standard-sized utility blades 		

Snap-off Knives Changeable Blades





	Art.no.	1027227	EAN
ailbox: 8	Old art. no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 1 4 5 9
etail back	Integrated captures — · Reinforced pounding ar	segment snapper s used blades. I metal end provides	ng blade change with no loose parts. afely snaps — and automatically s sturdy, reliable resistance against off utility blades.
	Art.no.	1027228	EAN
ailbox: 6	Old art. no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 1 4 6 6
etail back	Integrated captures — Reinforced pounding ar	segment snapper s used blades. I metal end provides	ng blade change with no loose parts. afely snaps — and automatically s sturdy, reliable resistance against off utility blades.

	ax [™] Utility Knif	e Blades, 5 p	ack		Art.no. 1027229	
Height: 16,5 cm	Length: 1cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,02kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no 6"411501"7014	73
		Ł	x 5		 Replacement blades for any CarbonMax[®] utility knives. Blade features Fiskars' proprietary, edge-retention coating. Stays sharp up to 24x longer than standard utility blades. Laboratory tested and verified. Blades fit non-Fiskars knives as well. Pack includes 5 blades. 	
CarbonMa	ax [™] Snap-off E	3lades, 18mn	n, 5 pack		Art.no. 1027232	
Height: 17,8 cm	Length: 0,5 cm	Width: 4,8cm	Weight: 0,02kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no	03
	11/1-	•	x 5		 Replacement blades for CarbonMax[*] 18 mm snap-off utility k Blade features Fiskars' proprietary, edge-retention coating. Stays sharp up to 24x longer than standard utility blades. Laboratory tested and verified. Blade snaps off cleanly for a new sharp tip. Pack includes 5 x 18 mm blades. 	nives
CarbonMa	ax [™] Snap-off E	3lades, 25mr	n,5pack		Art.no. 1027233	
CarbonMa Height: 21,6 cm	Length: 1,6 cm	Blades, 25mr Width: 7,6 cm	n, 5 pack Weight: 0,09 kg	Retailbox: 6	Art.no. 1027233 Oldart.no	10

Stay Shapp knives for every task



Hardware Knives

For effective cuts, it's important to keep your knife as sharp as possible. That's why we've integrated a high-quality sharpener into every sheath. This sheath is available for all knives within this range so you'll always have it with you.

The handle has great ergonomics, while innovation in the sheath allows for both left- and right-handed use. The range consists of 5 different colour-coded knives for all your building tasks.



Hardware Knives | Fixed Blades

Builder's Ki	nife with Shai	rpener (blac	Art.no. 1023617	z 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 6 0 1 6 2		
Height: 22,7 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 4,2 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retailbox: 12	Oldart.no	6 ¹ 411501 ¹ 560162
< -	D				High quality blade that lasts Built-in, easy-to-use sharpe Sheath reversable for right-	ner.

Universal K	nife with Sha	rpener (oran	Art.no.	1023618	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 6 0 1 7 9			
Height: 28cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 8cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 6 0 1 7 9	
	-				 Built-in, ea Sheath rev 	y blade for general u sy-to-use sharpener ersable for right- or ient ergonomic hanc	r. left-handed use.	

Heavy duty Knife with Sharpener (green)						1023619	3		
Height: 28 cm	Height: 28 cm Length: 3,6 cm Width: 8 cm Weight: 0,15 kg Retailbox: 8						6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 5 6 0 1 8 6 ¹¹		
	0					and thicker blade for h	neavy use.		

Craftsman's Knife with Sharpener (red)						1023620	EAN
Height: 28 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 8cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no.	-	8 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 6 0 1 9 3
	-				 Built-in, ea Sheath rev 		

Carpenter's Knife with Sharpener (yellow)						1023621	₩ 6 [°] 411501 [°] 560209 [°]
Height: 28 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 8cm	Old art. no.		6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 6 0 2 0 9		
					0 1	ty chisel blade. Isy-to-use sharpener.	



Stainless steel

·Built-in, easy-to-use sharpener.

·Sheath reversable for right- or left-handed use.

·3-component ergonomic handle (patented).

·Sheath reversable for right- or left-handed use.

·3-component ergonomic handle (patented).

Other Knives | Fixed Blades

100305

Mineral Wo	ol Knife (K20))			Art.no.	1001626	EAN	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 2 ¹¹ 8 7 9 0 2 7 ¹¹
Height: 42 cm	Length: 1,8 cm	Width: 3,8cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	E	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 2 ¹ 8 7 9 0 2 7 ¹

• Ideal for cutting insulating materials such as mineral wool or polystyrene.

re	bug len its	jh, tle	SS



ТМ PowerGear

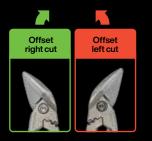
Utilise more of your strength

Patented PowerGear[™] technology gives you over 40% more power, making it easier to cut sheet metal, especially at the beginning of the cut where more force is required.

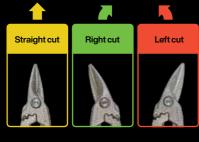
Optimised handle span

Fits your grip, letting you apply more power without sacrificing cut length.

A tool for every task



Offset aviation snips allow you to keep your hand on top of the sheet for cuts through the center of the sheet. These tools cut at a sharper angle, distancing your hands from sharp, jagged work surfaces.



Ideal for cutting a range of heavy-duty materials.





POWER

Aviation Snips

Fiskars Pro PowerGear[™] aviation snips are ideal for cutting a range of heavy-duty materials, including sheet metal, ductwork, drywall corners, metal studs, siding, soffit, fascia, drip edge, gutters and more.

Equipped with PowerGear[®] patented technology, these tools feature leverage -enhancing gears that give you over 40 % more power, especially during the toughest part of the cut.

i owci aca	r Aviation Sr	nips (straight	cut)		Art.no.	1027207	EAN
Height: 29,5 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 10,2 cm	Weight: 0,43 kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no.	-	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 7 0 1 2 5 1
C			Retai	Sicherheit	long life and •EasyActio more powe •Ergonomic fatigue and	durability. n° handle with r without sacr c, spring-assis enhances de ity: 18-gauge	eel blades and handle are 40% stronger fon n optimized span truly fits your grip, for rificing cut length. sted, SoftGrip [®] handle reduces hand exterity. cold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless stee
					Ū		
PowerGea	nr [™] Aviation Sr	nips (right cut	:)		Art.no.	1027208	3
PowerGea	r[™] Aviation Sr Length: 2,5cm	ips (right cut Width: 10,2 cm	Weight: 0,44 kg	Retailbox: 8	Art.no.		₽ 6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 7 0 1 2 6 8



PowerGear [®] Aviation Snips (left cut)						1027209	z
Height: 29 cm	Length: 2,3cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,45 kg	Retailbox: 8	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 5 7 1 2 5
C		20	Retai pack	Sicherheit	long life and •EasyAction more power •Ergonomic fatigue and	durability. handle without without sacri s, spring-assist enhances dex ty: 18-gauge c	el blades and handle are 40% stronger for optimized span truly fits your grip, for ificing cut length. ted, SoftGrip [®] handle reduces hand terity. sold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless steel;



fatigue and enhances dexterity. - Cut capacity: 18-gauge cold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless steel; cut length: 38.1mm.



cut length: 38.1mm.

Art.n	D. 1027210	7
ail box: 6 Old ar	t.no	8 ⁶ 411501 ⁹ 701282

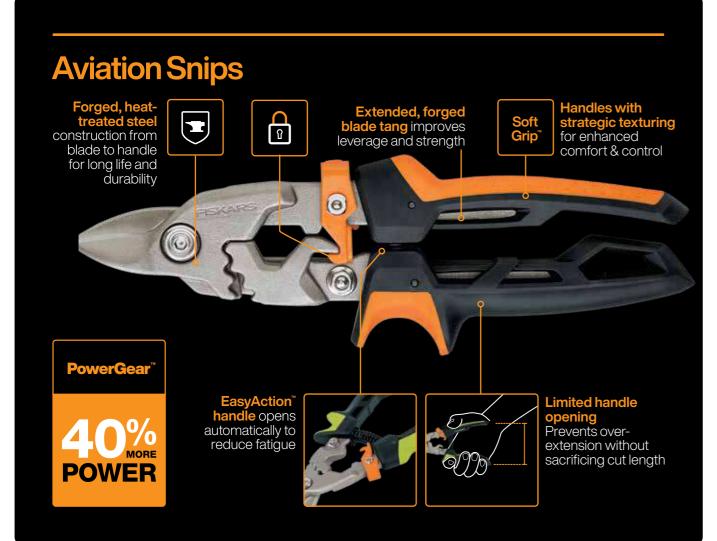
· Forged, heat-treated steel blades and handle are 40% stronger for long life and durability.

·EasyAction" handle with optimized span truly fits your grip, for more power without sacrificing cut length. •Ergonomic, spring-assisted, SoftGrip[®] handle reduces hand

fatigue and enhances dexterity.

• Cut capacity: 18-gauge cold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless steel; cut length: 38.1mm.

PowerGea	r [™] Aviation Sr	nips (offset le	eft cut)		Art.no.	1027211	EAN
Height: 29,5 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,48kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 1 2 9 9
10		10	Reta	Sicherheit	 long life and EasyActic more power Ergonomi fatigue and 	d durability. on [°] handle with optir er without sacrificin c, spring-assisted, l enhances dexterit	SoftGrip [™] handle reduces hand
					cut length:	38.1mm.	
PowerGea	r [™] Aviation Sr	nips (bulldog))		cut length:	38.1mm. 1027212	z
PowerGea	r[™] Aviation Sr Length: 2,5cm	nips (bulldog) Width: 10,2cm	Weight: 0,43kg	Retailbox: 8		1027212	6"411501" 70130



Outperforms leading competitors



PowerArc[™]

Intelligent mechanics Patentend technology features curved blades for up to 40 % more power.

Heavy-duty Scissors

Fiskars Pro heavy-duty scissors feature power-enhanging technologies, such as PowerArc[™] for up to 30% more power, and Amplify[™] that cuts up to 2x thicker materials. This makes them ideal for cutting a variety of materials including insulation, duct tape, cardboard, cork, board rope, tar paper, Tyvek, hoses and more. Heavyduty stainless steel blades power through thick materials without separation, while durable construction and high-quality materials guarantee long life.

PowerArc	Heavy-duty	Scissors, 21	Art.no.	1027204	EAN		
Height: 26 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 22 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Oldart.no.	-	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 1 2 2 0	
			Retail pack	Sichemeit	• Serrated b control.	vithout separation and blade and extended b	teel blades power through thick d won't rust. olade tang improve strength and ip [®] and strategic texturing enhance

PowerArc [®] Heavy-duty Scissors, 26 cm							1027205	z	
Height: 29,5 cm	ht: 29,5 cm Length: 10 cm Width: 26 cm Weight: 0,26 kg Retailbox: 6							EAN	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 7 0 1 2 3 7"
		9	Retail pack		Geprüfe Sicherheit	materials w • Serrated b control.	vithout separation blade and exten	on and w ded blac	blades power through thick ron't rust. Je tang improve strength and and strategic texturing enhances

PowerArc [®] Heavy-duty Utility Snip						1027206	z	
Height: 26,4 cm	Length: 12 cm	Width: 26cm	Weight: 0,21kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	-	EA	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 7 0 1 2 4 4
		3	Retail pack	Sicherheit	or below an cutting. • Heavy-du without se • Serrated e • Handle fe	nd keeps your hand ity stainless steel bla paration and won't ri edge grips slippery r atures SoftGrip" for	away ades ust. mate enha	utomatically, cuts from above from the materials you're power through thick materials rials for better control. nced dexterity and comfort. s during transport and storage.

Amplify [™] S	Amplify [™] Scissors, 21cm						EAN
Height: 22 cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 8cm	Weight: 0,11kg	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no.	6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 8 ¹ 8 9 1 5 8 0 ¹	
						its through thick, heav	yy materials like leather, burlap,











carpet, canvas, upholstery and more.

 Amplify "technology senses blade separation when cutting thick materials, forcing them back together for crisp, clean cuts every time

 Floating blade tang transfers energy to the torsion bar, which adjusts the blade to its optimal angle.

· Soft-grip handle for comfort and control.

· High quality stainless steel blades hold their sharp edge longer.

·For right-handed.

Amplify [™] S	Scissors, 24 c	m			Art.no.	1020223	EAN
Height: 25 cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 9cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retailbox: 5	Oldart.no.	-	[™]
9			•		carpet, can • Premium-g edge stay sl • Thumb and comfort and • Soft-grip h	ras, upholstery ar grade, stainless st harp and cut clear I finger loops with I control. andle for comfort y stainless steel b	eel blades with a precisely-honed hly, all the way to the tip. hergonomic sculpting for exceptiona
Hardware	Scissors, 25	icm			Art.no.	1020478	z
Height: 32cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 9cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retailbox: 6	Oldart.no.	-	B 3 ¹¹ 3 5 9 9 0 0 ¹¹ 6 9 9 6 3 8
0				MADE IN Finland	Large ergc	nomic handle. and durable desi land.	teel blades with wire cutting notch. gn.
			b		. or right r	anded.	
		Power throu	s stainless stee	ials.	. or right f	anded.	Power∆rc [™]
		Power throu Blade tangs providing in	ugh thick materi s extend into the nproved leverage	ials. handles	, original		PowerArc [™]
		Power throu Blade tangs providing in	ugh thick materi s extend into the	ials. handles			PowerArc [™] 30%
		Power throu Blade tangs providing in	ugh thick materi s extend into the nproved leverage	ials. handles			PowerArc [™] 30% POWER
Str	onger	Power throu Blade tangs providing in	ugh thick materi s extend into the nproved leverage	ials. handles	, original		30% POWER bwerArc [®] technology
Hel	onger ned blades p prevent blade	Power throu Blade tangs providing in strength du	ugh thick materi s extend into the nproved leverag ring tough cuts	ials. handles			30% POWER POWER Patent-pending blade technology that
Hel	p prevent blade paration when c	Power throu Blade tangs providing in strength du	ugh thick materi s extend into the nproved leverag ring tough cuts	ials. e handles ge and			30% MORE POWER Patent-pending blade technology that makes cutting easier,
Hel	p prevent blade	Power throu Blade tangs providing in strength du	ugh thick materi s extend into the nproved leverag ring tough cuts	ials. e handles ge and	Bigger loop optimised flarge glove	Per p	30% POWER POWER Patent-pending blade technology that

Classic Hardware Scissors

Large universal purpose scissors 25 cm, hardware



Universal purpose scissors 21 cm, hardware



Universal purpose scissors 21 cm, left-handed, hardw



Small universal purpose scissors 17 cm, hardware







With Amplify Soft Grip wer enha ing Cut 2x thicker materials

-

gonomic ndle with SoftGrip[™] enhances comfort and control

Serrated blade edge grips slippery materials for better control

 \supset

Amplify

THICKER MATERIALS

CUT

	Art.no.	1024882	EAN	
tailbox: 5	Oldart.no.	-	3 ¹ 359900 ¹ 398630	
VEARS	Ideal for all wallpaper a Superior c Long stain Handles m Adjustable	and packaging. comfort and perform less steel blades. HF hade from impact-re e blade tension. nland with premium	IRC 57.	
	Art.no.	1024880	EAN	
tailbox: 5	Old art.no.	-	3 3 5 9 9 0 0 3 9 8 5 3 1	
ADE IN	 Ideal for all wallpaper a Superior c Handles m Adjustable 	and packaging. comfort and perform nade from impact-re e blade tension. nland with premium		
ware	Art.no.	1024886	EAN	
tailbox: 5	Old art. no.	-	⁶ 3 ¹¹ 3 5 9 9 0 0 ¹¹ 3 9 9 5 0 7 ¹¹	
ADE IN	Ideal for all Superior c Adjustable	comfort and perform e blade tension. nland with premium	sks in and around the home. nance. n and durable materials, tested by	
	Art.no.	1024881	EAN	
tailbox: 10	Old art. no.	-	3 3 5 9 9 0 0 3 9 8 5 9 3	

One billion scissors sold.
 Ideal for all kinds of cutting tasks in and around the home.

· Superior comfort and performance.

Made in Finland with premium and durable materials, tested by

hand.

For right- and left-handed.

For trea Sta eve hea

PowerGear[™] Bolt Cutters

Cut a range of heavy-duty materials including padlocks, chains, rebar, metal rods, threaded rods and more.



Bolt Cutters

Ideal for cutting a range of heavy-duty materials including paddle locks, chains, rebar, metal rod, threaded rod and more, Fiskars Pro Bolt cutters feature PowerGear™ patented technology - leverage-enhancing gears that give you over 40% more power, especially during the toughest part of the cut. Adjustable eccentric bolts allow you to optimize jaw alignment for optimal cut performance over time.

				PowerGear	r [™] Bolt Cutter	,91cm			Art.no. 1027216	E 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 1 3 4
		9	a same and a same	Height: 92 cm	Length: 5,5 cm	Width: 32 cm	Weight: 5,5 kg	Retailbox: 1	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 1 3 4
		Soft Grip [®] Ergonomic handle with SoftGrip [®] enha comfort and contro	es ances			Aurobat		VPAG	Cutting capacity: Cuts sof and hard materials up to 9, Length: 91cm	t materials up to 12,7 mm (1/2") (<19 H 5 mm (3/8") (<40 HRC).
				PowerGear	r [™] Bolt Cutter	r,76 cm			Art.no. 1027215	-
/ /		Adjustab bolts opti jaw alignn	imise	Height: 75 cm	Length: 5cm	Width: 29cm	Weight: 4,45 kg	Retailbox: 1	Oldart.no	₩ 6"411501"70133
		to maintai performa			Panotan			VPA Sector	and hard materials up to 7,s •Length: 76 cm	t materials up to 11,1 mm (7/16") (<19 Hl) mm (5/16") (<40 HRC).
				PowerGear					Art.no. 1027214	6 411501 70132
		PowerGea		Height: 61,5 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 21cm	Weight: 3,06 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no • Cutting capacity: Cuts sol and hard materials up to 6, • Length: 61 cm	t materials up to 9,5 mm (3/8") (<19 HR 35 mm (1/4") (<40 HRC).
Steel.			1 10	PowerGear	r [™] Bolt Cutter	r, 36 cm			Art.no. 1027213	z
				Height: 35,5 cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 14,5 cm	Weight: 1,08 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no	6 411501 70131
Pov	verGear [®] patented techno cutting hardened rod up to 3	POWE	RE R					VPA Count	Cutting capacity: Cuts sof and hard materials up to 4, Length: 36 cm	"t materials up to 7,9 mm (5/16") (<19 HF 76mm (3/16") (<40 HRC).
	ier, especially at the beginning o cut where more force is requ									









IsoCore[™]

Reduce punishment on your body Patented technology reduces strike shock and vibration up to 70%, reducing muscle fatigue and joint pain.

Built to last longer

Forged, heat-treated steel head, finished with a rust-resistant coating.

Maximum strike control

Ergonomically contoured grip and perfectly balanced shaft to give the ultimate strike feel.

IsoCore[™]





16oz

Sledge Hammers

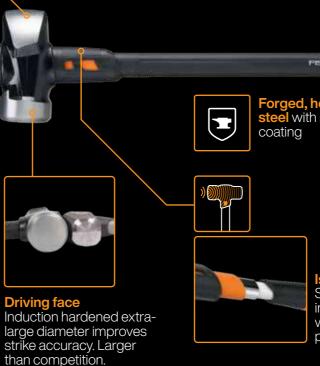
Patented IsoCore[®] Shock Control System transfers 2x less shock and vibration than wood handles, reducing the punishment your body takes

5x more destructive Induction-hardened,

wedge-shaped demolition head concentrates force for maximum destruction, directing debris to the sides and away from the user

arable riveted

Stainless steel riveted head with steel-reinforced core gives our product unmatched head retention and durability



FERMARES

Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant

Strategic texturing improves grip

& helps prevent blisters

Handle flare keeps tool firmly in hand

Shock-absorbing insulation sleeve with overstrike protection



Striking Tools

lsoCore [™] LS	bledge Ham	mer			Art.no. 1020219	EAN
Height: 92,1cm	Length: 7,6 cm	Width: 15,9 cm	Weight: 4,76 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no	6 ¹¹ 411501 ¹¹ 560063
				reddot award 2016 winner	destructive power. Inseparable riveted head will Forged, heat-treated steel wi Extra-large diameter driving i Handle flare keeps the tool firr Insulation sleeve captures init Dual-layer handle features ins vibration. Steel-jacketed core improves	th rust-resistant coating. ace improves strike accuracy. mly in hand when swinging. ial strike shock. sulating materials to dampen lingering
soCore [™] XL	Sledge Har	nmer			Art.no. 1020164	EAN
Height: 92,1cm	Length: 8,3cm	Width: 17,8 cm	Weight: 5,67kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no	6 411501 560070
		mune		reddot award 2016 winner	destructive power. Inseparable riveted head will Forged, heat-treated steel wi Extra-large diameter driving i Handle flare keeps the tool firr Insulation sleeve captures init Dual-layer handle features ins vibration. Steel-jacketed core improves	th rust-resistant coating. ace improves strike accuracy. mly in hand when swinging. ial strike shock. sulating materials to dampen lingering
soCore [™] M	Club Hamm	er			Art.no. 1020217	EAN
Height: 28,6 cm	Length: 5,7 cm	Width: 12,1cm	Weight: 1,63kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 6 0 0 4 9
	-			reddot award 2016 winner	destructive power. • Extra-large diameter driving f • Forged, heat-treated steel wi • Sculpted SoftGrip" handle for • Handle flare keeps tool firmly • Strategic handle texturing for • Insulation sleeve captures init	th rust-resistant coating. enhanced comfort and control. in hand when swinging. maximum grip helps prevent blisters
lsoCore [™] LC	Club Hamme	ər			Art.no. 1020218	EAN
Height: 36,2 cm	Length: 5,7 cm	Width: 14 cm	Weight: 2,18 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 6 0 0 5 6
		,		reddot award 2016 winner	destructive power. • Extra-large diameter driving f • Forged, heat-treated steel wi • Sculpted SoftGrip" handle for • Handle flare keeps tool firmly • Strategic handle texturing for • Insulation sleeve captures init	th rust-resistant coating. enhanced comfort and control. in hand when swinging. maximum grip helps prevent blisters
IsoCore [®] XXL Builder's Axe					Art.no. 1020220	EAN
Height: 92,1cm	Length: 7,6 cm	Width: 20,3 cm	Weight: 4,23 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no	6411501560087
				reddot award 2016	ing face can be struck with and Inseparable riveted head will Forged, heat-treated steel wi	not slide down or snap off. th rust-resistant coating. h another tool during splitting to help

Industry's Jeanne Shock Control System

266



Striking Tools

IsoCore [®] L Pick						1020166	z
Height: 91,36 cm	Length: 9cm	Width: 46,89cm	Weight: 3,4 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no.	-	6 411501 560094
				VPA Genetic	mattock er Inseparab Forged, he Sculpted S Patent-pe dimples for to prevent l	nd for use as a hoe in to ble riveted head will no eat-treated steel with SoftGrip [®] handle for e Inding, strategic hance maximum grip and s	ot slide down or snap off. Ir ust-resistant coating. Inhanced comfort and control. dle texturing features large finger small dimples where the palm rests

lsocore [™] SP	Pick		Art.no.	1062937	6 ¹ 411501 ¹ 201201		
Height: 36,3 cm	Length: 6,3cm	Width: 14,6 cm	Weight: 1,2kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no.	-	6 411501 201201

Head features a pick end for driving through hard surfaces and a mattock end for use as a hoe in tough soil.
Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off.
Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
Sculpted SoftGrip^{*} tandle for enhanced comfort and control.
Handle texturing improves grip and prevents blisters.

Isocore [™] S Maul						1062936	EAN	6 [°] 4 1 1 5 0 1 [°] 2 0 1 1 9 5 [°]
Height: 35,89 cm	Length: 5,08cm	Width: 14,30 cm	Weight: 1,36 kg	Retailbox: 2	Oldart.no.	-	Ë	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1 1 9 5



Ideal for splitting small logs and kindling.
Transfers less shock and vibration than wood-handled mauls, reducing punsishment on your body.
Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off, even when swinging with maximum force.
Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.

Hammers

IsoCore[™] M Finishing Hammer



IsoCore[®] M Finishing Hammer, Curved Claw



IsoCore[™] L General Use Hammer



IsoCore[®] L General Use Hammer, Curved Claw



IsoCore[™] XL General Use Hammer



	Art.no. 1020213
ailbox: 4	Oldart.no 6"411501"560001
ot award 2016 r	 Ideal for driving small nails into visible surfaces without damaging the surrounding area. Sculpted SoftGrip[®] handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control. Rip claw pulls nails quickly and easily. Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.
	Art.no. 1027202
ailbox: 6	Oldart.no 6 411501 701206
t award 2016	 Ideal for driving small nails into visible surfaces without damaging the surrounding area. Sculpted SoftGrip[*] handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control. Curved claw optimised to make removing nails faster and easier. Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.
	Art.no. 1020214 z
ailbox: 4	Oldart.no
ot award 2016 r	 Ideal for driving small nails into visible surfaces without damaging the surrounding area. Sculpted SoftGrip" handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control. Magnetic nail-starter groove allows you to start nails with one hand in hard places. Rip claw pulls nails quickly and easily. Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.
	Art.no. 1027203
ailbox: 6	Art.no. 1027203 Particular Oldart.no. - 6 4 11501 701213
t award 2016	 Ideal for driving nails during a wide variety of common tasks on the job site or around the house. Sculpted SoftGrip" handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control. Curved claw optimised to make removing nails faster and easier. Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.
	Art.no. 1020215 - IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
ailbox: 4	Oldart.no
ot award 2016	Ideal for driving small nails into visible surfaces without damaging the surrounding area. Sculpted SoftGrip [®] handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control. Magnetic nail-starter groove allows you to start nails with one hand in hard places.

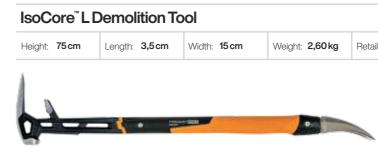
- Rip claw pulls nails quickly and easily.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

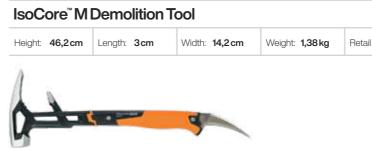
IsoCore [®] XXL Milled-faced Framing Hammer						1020216	AA
Height: 40,6 cm	Length: 3,8 cm	Width: 14,6 cm	Weight: 1,02kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.		6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 6 0 0 3 2
	¢ ,		Retail pack	reddot award 2016 winner	Handle fla Sculpted S while impro Milled face the nail whe Magnetic in hard place Rip claw p Forged, h Extended precision s	re keeps the tool firmly SoftGrip" handle with t oving comfort and con e grips nail head to helj en striking, nail-starter groove allo ses. oulls nails quickly and e eat-treated steel with r grip lets you choke up	p prevent hammer from sliding off ows you to start nails with one han easily. rust-resistant coating. for added control when making



Demolition Tools

Fiskars Pro demolition tools are great for a variety of demolishing tasks and feature patented IsoCore[™] shock control technology to reduce shock and vibration by up to 70%.







	Art.no.	1027221	EAN	
ailbox: 2	Oldart.no.	-	Ш	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 1 3 9 8
	wood han • Board be • SoftGrip • Chisel & p • Demo ed • Striking & spaces.	dles. Inder & straighte handle with tex ory to easily rem ge maximizes st	ener to reu turing for i ove tile, sti triking forc s you positi	riking face for pounding.
	Art.no.	1027220	EAN	
ailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-		6 ¹¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹¹ 7 0 1 3 8 1 ¹¹
	wood han ∙Board be	dles.	ener to reu	isfers 30% less vibration than se and straighten boards. improved grip.

- · Chisel & pry to easily remove tile.
- Demo edge maximizes striking force.
- · Claw for easily pulling nails.
- · Handle flare keeps the tool firmly in hand when swinging.

Iron bars

Iron Bar, 5 kg						1027234	E 6 411501 701527
Height: 120 cm	Length: 2,9 cm	Width: 2,9cm	Weight: 4,97 kg	Retailbox: 1	Old art. no.		6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 1 5 2 7

· For levering, moving loads, dislodging stones & digging. •Octagonal cross-section for better grip. ·Made of high quality & durable carbon steel. Hardened ends to ensure user safety when using the bar to strike.

Iron Bar, 6 k	g				Art.no.	1027235	E 6 411501 701534
Height: 135 cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 3cm	Weight: 5,97kg	Retailbox: 1	Oldart.no.		6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 1 5 3 4

 For levering, moving loads, dislodging stones & digging. Octagonal cross-section for better grip. Made of high quality & durable carbon steel. ·Hardened ends to ensure user safety when using the bar to strike.

Iron Bar, 7 k	g				Art.no.	1027236	2
Height: 150 cm	Length: 3,1cm	Width: 3,1cm	Weight: 7,01kg	Retailbox: 1	Oldart.no.	-	6 ¹ 411501 701541

 For levering, moving loads, dislodging stones & digging. Octagonal cross-section for better grip. · Made of high quality & durable carbon steel. Hardened ends to ensure user safety when using the bar to strike.



Maintenance p.272 Spare parts p.272

Maintenance & Spare parts

Maintenance | Spare Parts

Maintenan	ce Kit				Art.no. 1001640
Height: 19,7 cm	Length: 3,3cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 110990
					For regular maintenance on Fiskars garden tools. Includes a maintenance guidebook, diamond file and oil. Detailed instructions using pictures and symbols for sharpening, oiling, washing, storage and more.
Contract of the second s					
Spare Blad	e For Foldinç	g Saw SW68			Art.no. 1067554



·SW-68 (1067552) ·For quick, clean cuts on thick stems and branches. 7 TPI blade for fast cutting. • Blade lenght: 15 cm



Straight Re	Straight Replacement Blade (SC33)							
Height: 43,4 cm	Length: 0,3 cm	Width: 7,1cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	123337	EAN	6 ¹ 4 1 1 5 0 1 ¹ 2 3 3 3 7 0 ¹
2	15 	*****			• SW-330 (a	nt blade for use with rticle No 1020199). rticle No 1020200). s.	1:	

Spare Blade	e For Folding	Saw SW69			Art.no.	1067555	z	6"411501"201362"
Height: 29,4 cm	Length: 0,4 cm	Width: 8cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	E	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1 3 6 2



New

•SW-69 (1067553) · For quick, clean cuts on thick stems and branches. •7 TPI blade for fast cutting. Blade lenght: 20 cm

Handle Kit f	Handle Kit for Pruning Saw (SW240 & SW330)						₽ 6 [°] 4 1 1 5 0 1 [°] 2 3 3 3 2 5 [°]
Height: 22 cm	Length: 2,2 cm	Width: 11cm	Weight: 0,16 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	123332	6"411501"233325



Handle kit for use with: • SW-330 (article No 1020199). •SW-240 (article No 1020200). • Sturdy grip with SoftGrip". •Screw and nut.





Scabbard kit for use with: • SW-330 (article No 1020199). • SW-240 (article No 1020200). ·Scabbard with left- and right-side mounting. Usable with WoodXpert tool belt (Article No 1003626).

Straight Re	placement B	Blade (SF33)			Art.no. 1020197	E 6 ¹ 4 11 5 0 1 ¹ 2 3 3 3 8 7 ¹
Height: 43,4 cm	Length: 0,3 cm	Width: 7,1cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no. 123338	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 3 3 8 7
					Replacement blade for use • SW-330 (article No 102019 • SW-240 (article No 102020	99).

Curved Re	placement B	lade (CC24)	Art.no.	1020194			
Height: 34cm	Length: 0,3cm	Width: 5,3 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	123246	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 2 4 6 5
	**************************************	*******			•SW-330 (a	nt blade for use with: rticle No 1020199). rticle No 1020200). tting.	

Straight Re	eplacement E	Blade (SC24)			Art.no. 1020196	EA
Height: 34cm	Length: 0,3cm	Width: 5,3cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no. 123247	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 2 4 7 2
	10	*****			Replacement blade for use • SW-330 (article No 10201) • SW-240 (article No 10202)	99).

	Art.no.	1020193	E 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 3 3 6 3	
tailbox: 4	Old art. no.	123336	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 3 3 6 3	

Replacement blade for use with:

• SW-330 (article No 1020199).

• SW-240 (article No 1020200).

·General cutting, fast pruning with fewer strokes.

Pitch of teeth 4 mm.

• Pitch of teeth 4 mm.

· Fruit trees and trees with loose bark.

Pitch of teeth 2,5 mm.

- · Pitch of teeth 4 mm.

- SW-240 (articl
 Root cuts.

Pitch of teeth 4 mm.

	eplacement	Blade (SF24)				Art.no.	1020198	EAN
Height: 34 cm	Length: 0,3cm	Width: 5,3 cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retail box:	4	Oldart.no.	123248	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 2 4 8 9
	10					• SW-330 (a • SW-240 (a	ent blade for use v urticle No 102019 urticle No 102020 and trees with lo eth 2,5 mm.	9). O).
Spare Blad	le for Bow Sa	w (SW30)				Art.no.	1001706	z
Height: 63 cm	Length: 0,1cm	Width: 4cm	Weight: 0,05kg	Retail box:	5	Oldart.no.	124807	B 0 ⁰ 0 4 6 5 6 1 [™] 1 0 0 6 7 4
	FISKARS'						ent blade for use v aw SW30 (article	
Spare Blac	le for Bow Sa	w (SW31)				Art.no.	1001707	EAN
Height: 67,1 cm	Length: 0,1cm	Width: 4cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box:	5	Oldart.no.	124817	0 046561 100681
•	FISKARS'					Replaceme	ent blade for use v aw SW31(article	
						Replaceme	ent blade for use v	
3lade, spri	ng, screw (PS					Replaceme	ent blade for use v	No 1000615).
			Weight: 0,07kg			Replaceme •24" Bow S	ent blade for use v aw SW31 (article 1064258	
Blade, spri Height: 27 cm	ng, screw (PS	961)				Replaceme •24" Bow S Art.no. Old art.no. Blade, sprin	ent blade for use v aw SW31 (article 1064258 -	Ko 1000615).
Height: 27 cm	n g, screw (PS Length: 3,5 cm	961) Width: 17 cm				Replaceme •24" Bow S Art.no. Old art.no. Blade, sprin	ent blade for use v aw SW31 (article 1064258 -	No 1000615).
Height: 27 cm	ng, screw (PS Length: 3,5 cm	961) Width: 17 cm			4	Replaceme •24" Bow S Art.no. Oldart.no. Blade, sprin •X-series P	Int blade for use v aw SW31 (article 1064258 - Ing, screw for use runer bypass L P 1064259	No 1000615).

Blade, spring, screw (P921) Height: 27 cm Length: 3,5 cm Width: 17 cm Weight: 0,06 kg Retai S Blade, Spring, Screw (PX92) Weight: 0,06 kg Reta Height: 27cm Length: 3,5cm Width: 17cm



Blade, Spring, Screw (PX93)						1026276	EAN	
Height: 27cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	ЕÞ	6 ¹ 4 2 4 0 0 2 ¹ 0 0 8 5 0 7 ¹
B	annino 🚽)				ng, screw for use w er anvil L PX93 (arti		1023629).

Blade, Spring, Screw (PX94)					Art.no.	1026277	EAN
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 0 8 5 1 4
						ng, screw for use wi er bypass L PX94 (a	ith: article No 1023628).

Blade, Spring, Bolt, Screw (P90)					Art.no.	1026278	EAN	
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,10 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	EA	6" 4 2 4 0 0 2" 0 0 8 5 2 1
						ng, bolt, screw for u r P90 (article No 10		



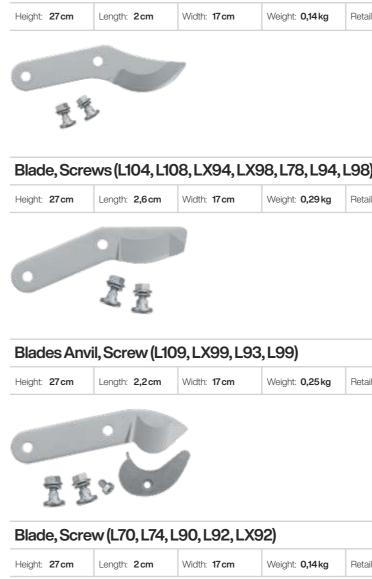
	Art.no.	1064260	z	6 [°] 4 1 1 5 0 1 [°] 7 0 4 4 0 5
ailbox: 4	Old art.no.	-	Ë	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 4 4 0 5

Blade, spring, screw for use with: •X-series Pruner bypass M P921 (article No 1057173).

	Art.no.	1026275	z	6 ¹¹ 4 2 4 0 0 2 ¹ 0 0 8 4 9 1 ¹
tailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	EZ	6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 0 8 4 9 1

Blade, spring, screw for use with: • PGX Pruner bypass M PX92 (article No 1023630).

Height: 27 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	6"424002"008538
0						ng, screw for use Pruner bypass P	with: 100 (article No 1001434).
1 C							
mm	?						
mannan	>						
	k, Screw Kit,	M&L(PB8)			Art.no.	1026280	
Height: 27cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.		
i loigina Li citti	201194 2011						
201	7.09				Pro Tools		e with: 'ticle No 1020204). ticle No 1020203).
2)					
un							
	0						
		DB 8)			Art.no.	1026281	
Blade Kit F	PTFE,M&L(F	- 60)					
	Length: 1,2cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,04kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	E 6 424002 008552
			Weight: 0,04 kg	Retailbox: 4	Blade kit P	TFE for use with:	6"424002"008552"
Height: 27 cm			Weight: 0,04kg	Retailbox: 4	Blade kit P	IFE for use with: Pruner PB8 M (ar	ticle No 1020204).
			Weight: 0,04kg	Retailbox: 4	Blade kit P	IFE for use with: Pruner PB8 M (ar	ticle No 1020204).
			Weight: 0,04kg	Retailbox: 4	Blade kit P	IFE for use with: Pruner PB8 M (ar	ticle No 1020204).
Height: 27 cm	Length: 1,2 cm		Weight: 0,04 kg	Retailbox: 4	Blade kit P	IFE for use with: Pruner PB8 M (ar	ticle No 1020204).
Height 27cm	Length: 1,2 cm		Weight: 0,04 kg	Retailbox: 4	Blade kit P	IFE for use with: Pruner PB8 M (ar	6" 4 2 4 0 0 2" 0 0 8 5 5 2" ticle No 1020204). ticle No 1020203).
Height: 27 cm	Length: 1,2 cm		Weight: 0,04 kg	Retailbox: 4	Blade kit P • Pro Tools • Pro Tools	IFE for use with: Pruner PB8 M (ar Pruner PB8 L (art	ticle No 1020204).
Height: 27 cm	Length: 1,2 cm	Width: 17 cm			Blade kit P Pro Tools Pro Tools Pro Tools Art.no. Oldart.no. Handle kit 1	IFE for use with: Pruner PB8 M (ar Pruner PB8 L (art 1026282 -	6" 4 2 4 0 0 2" 0 0 8 5 5 2" ticle No 1020204). ticle No 1020203).
	Length: 1,2 cm	Width: 17 cm			Blade kit P Pro Tools Pro Tools Pro Tools Art.no. Oldart.no. Handle kit 1	IFE for use with: Pruner PB8 M (ar Pruner PB8 L (art 1026282 -	6" 4 2 4 0 0 2" 0 0 8 5 5 2" ticle No 1020204). ticle No 1020203).
Height: 27 cm	Length: 1,2 cm	Width: 17 cm			Blade kit P Pro Tools Pro Tools Pro Tools Art.no. Oldart.no. Handle kit 1	IFE for use with: Pruner PB8 M (ar Pruner PB8 L (art 1026282 -	6" 4 2 4 0 0 2" 0 0 8 5 5 2" ticle No 1020204). ticle No 1020203).
Height: 27 cm	Length: 1,2 cm	Width: 17 cm			Blade kit P Pro Tools Pro Tools Pro Tools Art.no. Oldart.no. Handle kit 1	IFE for use with: Pruner PB8 M (ar Pruner PB8 L (art 1026282 -	6" 4 2 4 0 0 2" 0 0 8 5 5 2" ticle No 1020204). ticle No 1020203).
Height: 27 cm	Length: 1,2 cm	Width: 17 cm			Blade kit P Pro Tools Pro Tools Pro Tools Art.no. Oldart.no. Handle kit 1	IFE for use with: Pruner PB8 M (ar Pruner PB8 L (art 1026282 -	6" 4 2 4 0 0 2" 0 0 8 5 5 2" ticle No 1020204). ticle No 1020203).
Height 27 cm	Length: 1,2 cm	Width: 17 cm			Blade kit P Pro Tools Pro Tools Pro Tools Art.no. Oldart.no. Handle kit 1	IFE for use with: Pruner PB8 M (ar Pruner PB8 L (art 1026282 -	6" 4 2 4 0 0 2" 0 0 8 5 5 2" ticle No 1020204). iicle No 1020203). ticle No 1020204). ticle No 1020204).
Height: 27 cm	Length: 1,2 cm	Width: 17 cm			Blade kit P • Pro Tools • Pro Tools • Pro Tools Art no. Oldart no. Handle kit • Pro Tools	TFE for use with: Pruner PB8 M (ar Pruner PB8 L (art 1026282 - ior use with: Pruner PB8 M (ar 1026283	6" 4 2 4 0 0 2" 0 0 8 5 5 2" ticle No 1020204). ticle No 1020203).
Height: 27 cm	Length: 1,2 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retailbox: 4	Blade kit P Pro Tools Pro Tools Pro Tools Art.no. Oldart.no. Handle kit Art.no. Oldart.no. Oldart.no. Handle kit	IFE for use with: Pruner PB8 M (ar Pruner PB8 L (art 1026282 - for use with: Pruner PB8 M (ar 1026283 - for use with:	6" 4 2 4 0 0 2" 0 0 8 5 5 2" ticle No 1020204). icle No 1020203).





Blade, Screws (L102, L72, L76)

Blades, An	vil, Screw (L7	1)	Art.no. 10262			
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no	6 ¹¹ 4 2 4 0 0 2 ¹¹ 0 0 8 6 4 4 ¹
17	11-1				Blades, anvil, screw • PowerGear Loppe	for use with: r anvil S L71 (article No 1001556).



	Art.no.	1026284	EAN	6" 4 2 4 0 0 2" 0 0 8 5 8 3"
ailbox: 4	Old art.no.	-	Ē	6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 0 8 5 8 3

Blade, screws for use with:

· Quantum Lopper bypass Scissor SL102 (article No 1001436).

PowerGear Lopper bypass Scissor S L72 (article No 1001555).

PowerGear Lopper bypass Scissor M L76 (article No 1001553).

ailbox: 4 Oldart.no	3)	Art.no.	1026285	E 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 0 8 5 9 0
	ailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	6 ¹¹ 4 2 4 0 0 2 ¹¹ 0 0 8 5 9 0

Blade, screws for use with:

• Quantum Lopper bypass M L104 (article No 1001438) and bypass L L108 (article No 1001435).

• PGX Lopper bypass M LX94 (article No 1020187) and bypass L LX98 (article No 1020188).

• PowerGear Lopper bypass Hook L L78 (article No 1000584).

PowerGear Steel Lopper bypass M L94 (article No 1001549) and

bypass L L98 (article No 1001548).

	Art.no.	1026286	z	6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 0 8 6 0 6
ailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	Ш.	6 424002 008606

Blades anvil, screw for use with:

• Quantum Lopper anvil L L109 (article No 1001437).

PGX Lopper anvil L LX99 (article No 1020189).
 PowerGear Steel Lopper Anvil M L93 (article No 1001550).
 PowerGear Steel Lopper Anvil L L99 (article No 1001547).

	Art.no.	1026288	Z	6 ¹ 4 2 4 0 0 2 ¹ 0 0 8 6 2 0 ¹
ailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	E/	6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 0 8 6 2 0

Blade, screw for use with:

PowerGear Lopper bypass Hook Head SL70 (article No 1002104).
 PowerGear Lopper bypass Hook ML74 (article No 1000582).

PowerGear Steel Steel Lopper bypass XS L90 (article No 1001552).

PowerGear Steel Lopper bypass SL92 (article No 1001551).

•PGX Lopper bypass S LX92 (article No 1020186).

Blades, An	vil, Screw (L7	7)			Art.no.	1026292	EAN
Height: 27cm	Length: 3,1cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,37 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	[▲] ⁶ 424002 008668
						vil, screw for use wi ar Lopper anvil L L7	ith: 77 (article No 1000583).
Blade, Spri	ng, Chain link	for Tree prur	ners		Art.no.	1026293	EAN
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2,2cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	a 424002 008675
					PowerGe No 100155	7) / UP86 (article No ar™X Tree pruners	e with: P82 (article No 1001558) / UP84 (artic o 1000598/1073084). UPX82 (article No 1023625) / UPX86
Spare Cutt	ing Head (UP	X82, UPX86)			Art.no.	1026295	EAN
Height: 24 cm	Length: 8,2 cm	Width: 10cm	Weight: 0,44kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	[™] 6 [™] 4 2 4 0 0 2 [™] 0 0 8 6 9 9 [™]
					 PGX Tree 	ing head for use wii pruner UPX82 (arti scopic Tree pruner	

Internal Rop	e & Roll Core	d (UP86)			Art.no. 1027526 z		z	
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2,6 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.		Ш	6" 4 1 1 5 0 1" 1 5 0 3 5 6"



For use with Universal Cutters Tree Pruner Bypass Telescopic UP86 (article No 1000598/1073084).

Internal Rope & Roll Cord (UP82)						1027525	2
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2,6 cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retailbox: 4	Oldart.no.	-	411501 150349



For use with Universal Cutters Tree Pruner Bypass UP82 (article No 1001558).

Handle and Rope Set (UPX86)					Art.no.	1026296	EAN
Height: 24cm	Length: 8,2 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art.no.	-	6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 0 8 7 0 5
en la	9					rope set for use with: copic tree pruner UP;	X86 (article No 1023624).
Handle and Rope Set (UPX82)					Art.no.	1026297	EAN
Height: 24 cm	Length: 8,2 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,16 kg	Retailbox: 4	Old art. no.	-	6 ¹⁴²⁴⁰⁰² 008712 ¹
June 1	8					rope set for use with: oruner UPX82 (article	
QuikDrill [®] Plus [®] Part, S					Art.no.	1000637	EAN
Height: 14,5 cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retailbox: 2	Old art. no.	134717	5 905568 347176
					•QuikDrill [®]	es for use with: Garden Drill S (article I ameter 100 mm.	No 1000636).

QuikDrill [®] Plus [®] Part, L					Art.no.	1000641	EAN	
Height: 22 cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 15 cm	Weight: 0,55 kg	Retailbox: 2	Old art. no.	134737	Ē	5 ¹ 9 0 5 5 6 8 ¹¹ 3 4 7 3 7 4
						es for use with: Garden Drill L (articl	e No 1	1000640).



Working diameter 200 mm.

seed to sprout

The right tool for each task

PRUNERS



Solid[®] Pruners 1057162



Fingerloop Pruners 1001534



Plus Pruners 1057170



UNIVERSAL CUTTERS

LOPPERS



PowerGear[®] Lopper, S 1000581



PowerGear[™]X Lopper, M



1020187

PowerGear[®]X Lopper, L 1020188

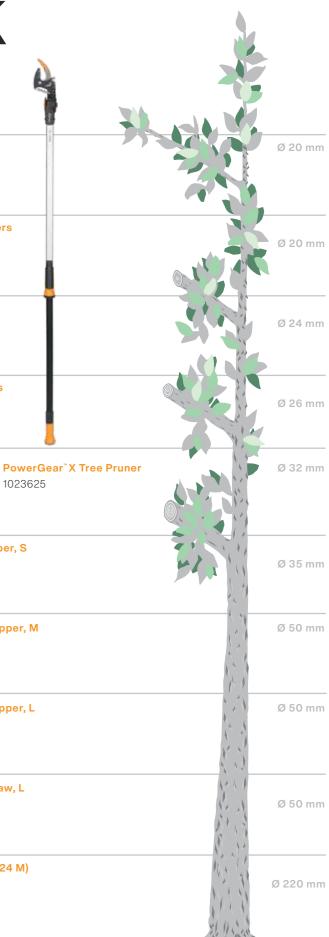
AXES AND SAWS



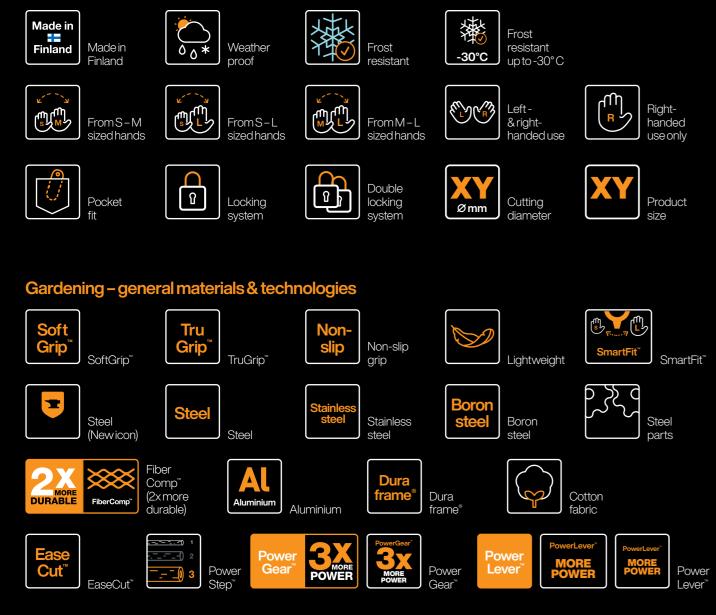
Xtract[™]Garden Saw, L 1000614



Chopping Axe (X24 M) 1069104



Gardening – general



Gardening - plant care maintenance



Maintenance: Wash with water & brush



Maintenance: **Oiling connections**



Maintenance:

Wipe with cloth

Spare parts





Oil

Plant Care

Ð



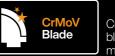
B 3 Bypass blades function

cutting

power



➡ Optimised



CrMov blade material



Ň PTFE PTFE coating

Coated blade, general



Blade toothing & Sawing \rightarrow direction



XY cm XY cm

Telescopic length

XY m⊢

Yard Care



Power Clean[™] PowerClean[®] usage



Car & Snow Tools







 \bigcirc Non-sticky scoop (sledge)









Clean"







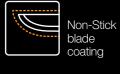


Anvil blades-Stunts growth



Anvil blades function

Optimised power tip





FingerLoop

Ultrablade®

Blade

TruEdge[™] blade

Hollow grind blade (branch saw)

Telescopic max.reach



Universal snip



For flowers



PowerReel mechanism



Floating (camping & car spade) (camping &



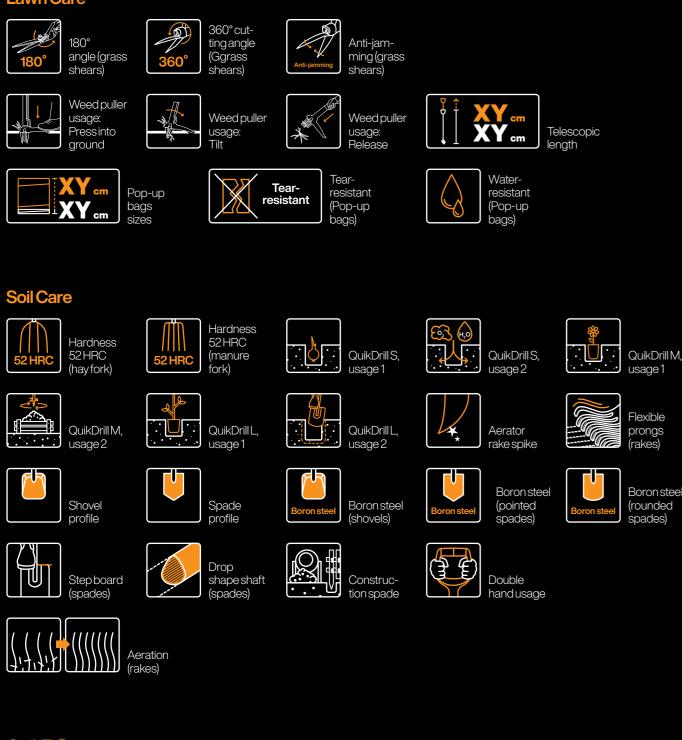


Telescopic/ extendable length





Lawn Care



QuikFit[®]











usage1

Flexible

rakes)

Boron steel

(rounded

. spades)



ľ.	
	Safetyge











cm Blade length



Beltclip (knives)

Sharp

blade

(axes)

Splitting log

size (axes)

Sharp

(knives)

Grafting

(knives)

steel blade

F

ЖI Dishwasher safe (knives)

3



 ϕ

Sappie XA22

Sliding

(saws)

blade



L CS guard, D-handle (saws)

Finger guard (bow saws) Maintenance mmm saws: Oiling

min

___) ←----+

Funda Maintenance saws:Wipe mmm with cloth



warning





Chopping axe for branches

Ceramic (axe&knife sharpener)

Product length

Finger guard (knives)

Universal usage

Log size (log splitter)

> Finger guard (saws

Push& pull blade (bow saw)

> Special rubber (sledge hammers)



x**15**





blade (brush hooks)



Splitting



Reinforced (Wood Xpert)



June

OFFE

Wood carving (knives)

Log thongs

usage (LT6)



Sappie XA2











Drop forged (splitting wedge)



(saws)



Helicoidal (splitting wedge)

Safety glasses



Safety aloves



Safety instructions (wood prep)

Watering - general



Fitswith

other brands.





Pressure

tested

connection

diameter

19 mm

Hose

S-N

Garden size

Rust

Garden

Rust

resistant

size recom-

mendation

Ø

19 mm (3/4")





습습습습 Twist resistancy, Twist resistancy level level 3





Flow

Flow control

Sprinklers





20% water



On/Off

On/Off



Watering

areaM

Adjustable

area

and rotation



Watering

areaL

length





く

XY°

rotation

Frost

resistant

Rotation

capability

Waterwheels





Adjustable

distance &

rotation

Adjustable area





Watering areaXL

Spray Guns & Nozzles







Adjustable, hard to wide



-



Spray

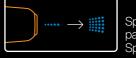
pattern,

hardjet

3-function,

Spray pattern, Multi, flatspray





Spray pattern, Spray gun



Twin tap,

hose

On/Off

Connectors



Pressure Sprayers & Timers





Safety valve





Watering frequency Water fl∩\v

Front control flow

Spray pattern, 3-function, shower

Spray pattern, Multi, hardjet

3-function



Thumb control flow



Water flow, Solid



Spray

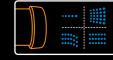
Multi,

mist

pattern,



Spray pattern, Multi, shower











Timing duration



capability







Auto Off

function

Single outlet

FISKARS®

Let your ideas grow bild

Happiness is fiskars.com





Fiskars has championed the ageless principles of high quality, intuitive and sustainable design since 1649. We empower every enthusiast to follow their passions and create the life they want. We believe that making our daily activities enjoyable, inspiring and sustainable builds happiness and wellbeing that extends beyond our homes – to our families, our friends, our communities, and our planet.

COOKING | GARDENING | CRAFTING



Keilaniementie 10, P.O. Box 91, FI-02151 Espoo, Finland, Tel. +358 (0) 204 3910